

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Filtering Strategies Rulemaking and
 Order EA-13-109 Public Meeting

Docket Number: (n/a)

Location: Rockville, Maryland

Date: Wednesday, June 18, 2014

Work Order No.: NRC-867

Pages 1-276

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
OFFICE OF NUCLEAR REACTOR REGULATION

+ + + + +

FILTERING STRATEGIES RULEMAKING AND ORDER EA-13-109

PUBLIC MEETING

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY,

JUNE 18, 2014

+ + + + +

The meeting was convened at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland, at 9:00 a.m., Aaron Szabo, project manager, presiding.

PRESENT:

TIM MCGINTY, NRC, Director, Division of Safety Systems, NRR

AARON SZABO, NRC, NRR

PHIL AMWAY, Exelon Corporation

RAJ AULUCK, NRC, NRR

JONATHAN BARR, NRC

RANDY BUNT, Southern Nuclear

JAMES CHANG, NRC, Office of Research

ROBERT DENNIG, NRC, NRR

HOSSEIN ESMAILI, NRC, Office of Research

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 PATRICK FALLON, DTE Energy
2 ED FULLER, NRC, Office of Research
3 JEFF GABER, ERIN Engineering
4 RAO KARIPINENI, NRC, NRR
5 STEVEN KRAFT, Nuclear Energy Institute
6 DOUG TRUE, ERIN Engineering
7 MARTY STUTZKE, NRC, Office of Research
8 RANDY SULLIVAN, NRC
9 SHAYNE TENACE, Exelon Corporation
10 RICK WACHOWIAK, EPRI
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

	<u>PAGE</u>
1	
2	
3	Welcome, introductions and logistics 4
4	Presentation and Discussion on detailed
5	Cost Estimates 61
6	Discussion on Qualitative Factors 111
7	Presentation and Discussion on Event Tree
8	And MAAP Analysis 124
9	Presentation and Discussion on Event Tree
10	and MELCOR Analysis 174
11	General Comments/Discussion
12	Closing Remarks 275
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

P R O C E E D I N G S

9:03 a.m.

1
2
3 MR. MCGINTY: Good Morning. Thanks to all
4 members of the working group, the industry, the staff,
5 the participating members of the public as well. There
6 have been already many meetings and a lot of progress
7 made in this area over the course of the past year or
8 so.

9 We're looking forward to a productive day
10 and a half of meetings at this point. Just yesterday
11 at the Commission meeting for the Operating Reactor's
12 Business Line, the Chairman inquired directly of Tara,
13 about the fruitfulness of the exchange information that
14 we're having with the industry in this regard.

15 Tara did mention that in response to our
16 move to be more formal in some of our exchanges of
17 information, that detailed cost information was
18 provided back on March 30th or 31st. And we look
19 forward to continuing to receive information with
20 respect to the non-proprietary versions of major
21 assumptions and plant specific information that was
22 requested by letter by us.

23 This day and a half meeting of course is key
24 to that. I understand that today that we'll be
25 discussing the filtering strategies, rule making,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 focusing on the preliminary MELCOR and MAAP analyses and
2 the event trees. And tomorrow, I believe industry will
3 be presenting concepts, deliverables, and milestones
4 for the phase two of the order.

5 So once again, I really want to thank all
6 of the participants and look forward to a productive
7 meeting.

8 MR. SZABO: Hi, this is Aaron Szabo, the
9 Project Manager for this rule making. A couple of quick
10 administrative things. First if you're on the line,
11 please make sure your phone is muted.
12 Telecommunications in the room we happen to be in today
13 is very good. So we will pick up everything.

14 I also want to mention the speakers do pick
15 up a lot, so please make sure that you omit your sidebar
16 conversations as this might get picked up. Just so that
17 you know, anything you might not have wanted to say to
18 the public might end up being heard by everyone.

19 As Tim mentioned, this is a day and a half
20 meeting. If you can move to the next slide Fred. The
21 purpose of this day and a half meeting is to first we're
22 going to discuss the detailed cost estimate information
23 as provided by NEI on May 31st. They're going to be
24 providing a presentation on that later this morning.

25 And then we're going to spend most of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 day discussing the PRA event trees and accident
2 analysis. That's going to start with a presentation by
3 industry after the detailed cost estimate. And then
4 we'll follow that up with the NRC presentation.

5 And then as Tim mentioned, tomorrow there's
6 going to be a presentation by industry on the concept,
7 deliverables and milestones for EA-13-109 Phase Two.
8 And then either the end of today or the end of tomorrow's
9 half day, depending on how we're running on time, we're
10 just going to provide some additional thoughts on
11 qualitative factors and where things are in relation to
12 that. On to the next slide.

13 And since here's the agenda, the day one,
14 we've mentioned that industry is going to present, we're
15 going to have some breaks, lunch. And then I have it
16 that -- I don't know if we're going to finish the
17 industry presentation in the morning. We'll try to
18 keep you guys until 2:00 today. Just that we will at
19 least have three hours, almost three hours for the NRC
20 presentation.

21 But of course, you know, I know you guys
22 love this topic. So if you're here until 8:00 you know,
23 while the rest of us might leave, you guys can stay and
24 talk.

25 Moving on to the next slide. Just the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 second day agenda, which as I mentioned is the industry
2 presentation. And then some comments and conclusions.
3 Next slide.

4 This is a Category 2 public meeting.
5 Comments during presentation should be only on the
6 material being presented. We do have some spots for
7 general public comments at the end of the morning and
8 afternoon, and kind of throughout.

9 Also to note, this meeting is being
10 transcribed. I will try to mention this as much as
11 possible. Specifically those four on the phone, please
12 make sure to state your name clearly so that we can make
13 sure that it's properly transcribed.

14 This is just some restatement of the
15 teleconference number and the webinar information.
16 And the actual ML number where this presentation -- the
17 NRC presentation can be found is in ML 14168A as in
18 apple, 251. And I'm in the midst of putting the
19 industry presentation material into ADAMS as well.
20 Next slide.

21 At this point I would just like to go around
22 the room, state our names, and please make sure to speak
23 into the microphone, especially for those in the
24 audience. And then after that, I would like to go to
25 the bridge line for people to introduce themselves.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 However, I also ask the people on the
2 telephone, please send me an email at
3 aaron.szabo@nrc.gov just letting me know that you
4 attend, just to make sure that I can -- the meeting
5 summary reflects that.

6 So at this point, I'm going to -- we'll go
7 around the room.

8 (Introduction of Participants)

9 MR. SZABO: If the people in room one
10 introduce themselves. If not, you can just introduce
11 yourselves at the time. Anyone on the phone?

12 (Introduction of Telephone Participants)

13 MR. SZABO: Great.

14 MR. KRAFT: Can I just make an observation.
15 Steve Kraft.

16 MR. SZABO: Sure.

17 MR. KRAFT: The people on the phone, other
18 than the gentleman from Certrec, are on our task force.

19 MR. SZABO: Okay.

20 MR. KRAFT: So they should be in the
21 Category Two aspect of the meeting. I would expect they
22 could speak up.

23 MR. SZABO: Okay.

24 MR. KRAFT: Thank you.

25 MR. SZABO: Sounds good. But as I said,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 please send me an email. Also I would probably, likely,
2 horribly misspell your name. So thank you for that.

3 On to the next slide. This is just a list
4 of meeting summaries and other related documents. To
5 note, there's a June 12 teleconference between ERIN
6 Engineering and the Office of Research. We're in the
7 midst of just developing a summary for that. We'll be
8 just -- Research will be discussing as well as I believe.

9 Jeff you mentioned you'd also kind of be
10 talking about, just mentioning what do you guys mention
11 there as things come up. As Tim mentioned, on May 31st,
12 NEI responded to an NRC letter earlier in May on the
13 detailed cost estimates. There were some issues with
14 the pdf and ADAMS accepting it. So I'm working through
15 that to try to get it through.

16 MR. KRAFT: Have you sorted that out yet,
17 or?

18 MR. SZABO: No.

19 MR. KRAFT: Now have you heard from Joseph
20 Creed from Iowa?

21 MR. SZABO: I had words from.

22 MR. KRAFT: Okay, so that's in flight.
23 Sounds good.

24 MR. SZABO: And yes, I will have that in the
25 meeting summary, just what that ML number is for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 everyone. And then just moving on to slide eight.
2 That's just, I like to have a list of everything that
3 we've done. It's just easier for people to find.

4 And then slide nine is more of meetings.
5 As you can see we've had quite a few public meetings and
6 interactions. On to slide ten, that's just my contact
7 information. At this time we'd like to open it up for
8 any opening comments that anyone would like to give.

9 MR. KRAFT: Yes, thank you Aaron. Steven
10 Kraft from the Nuclear Energy Institute. It is
11 traditional in the industry to begin meetings with a
12 safety minute. I would like to point out that
13 Montgomery County, Maryland, just issued a heat
14 advisory.

15 It is supposed to be in the mid 90s, with
16 a 55 percent humidity, which is a prescription for not
17 good things if you have any heart related illnesses,
18 asthma, or if you are elderly like myself and need to
19 take care. So please if you go outside, appropriate
20 precautions.

21 We appreciate the meeting. Tim thank you
22 for the introduction, catching us all up. We have been
23 trying to be responsive to the data request. And we do
24 greatly appreciate the formality. I think it helped us
25 a lot with that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We did send in on May 31 as Aaron noted, the
2 cost estimate. And my sincere apologies, it was not in
3 quite the right pdf. Who knew there were different pdf
4 formats. Okay?

5 These are mysteries beyond my ken, so we are
6 getting it into the proper format to be able to post it.
7 Apparently there are people at NEI that fully understand
8 how to do this. It all happens in the background. And
9 who would have thought.

10 At any rate, so our first presentation this
11 morning, which I will turn to Phil Amway to lead. Just
12 a note about one procedural thing. And Shayne Tenace
13 who introduced himself sitting over here, was the author
14 of the cost estimate. So we asked him to join us today
15 for the purpose of questions and details.

16 Understanding it was a -- what do I call it?
17 An account of work that -- well the former
18 Constellation, now Exelon, folks at Nine Mile Point were
19 kind enough to do on behalf of the industry. And so they
20 have the greatest knowledge of how this was done.

21 And then this afternoon, we will turn over
22 to ERIN Engineering, EPRI, for the discussion. If
23 you're research people, and as we discussed tomorrow
24 morning. We scheduled it that way because there is the
25 joint steering committee meeting tomorrow afternoon,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and it's a matter of who's in the building at what time.
2 It was more of scheduling of these -- of the content of
3 the meeting.

4 Lastly, we note that there's a break at 2:30
5 in the afternoon. A few of us request that we stick to
6 that break. Because I have to leave to take a call.
7 Randy has to depart. Maybe others. So let's do our
8 best to -- if we stick to one time period, let's stick
9 to that one.

10 With that, any other opening remarks from
11 the industry side? I'm seeing none. All right, Phil
12 over to you.

13 MR. AMWAY: Okay. Sorry, as Fred moves the
14 slide. They're all in the file on the desk top. I just
15 have one more administrative thing to mention. And
16 it's about the formality of the requests.

17 We did receive some concerns from OMB about
18 Paperwork Reduction Act issues. Our attorneys are
19 currently talking to their attorneys and trying to
20 resolve any possible concerns. However for the sake of
21 completeness and to ensure that there is issues, we are
22 issuing the Paperwork Reduction Act within the FRM which
23 should be coming out Friday.

24 It may not be until next week. But there
25 will be a similar Paperwork Reduction Act type Federal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Register Notice.

2 MR. KRAFT: Well we are all for reducing
3 paperwork burden, and I'm not quite sure what that
4 entails for us. Probably nothing. That's something
5 you have to abide by.

6 But we did attempt to go about collecting
7 that data with the least burden possible on our members
8 through a variety of different data collection methods
9 and use of existing data. Use of the existing NRC data.
10 So I think we have got it down to the point where it's
11 a minimum burden on us.

12 MR. SZABO: I just warn people, I'm sure
13 you guys will, if you hear something let me know, or see
14 something coming up, just to be aware.

15 MR. KRAFT: Thank you.

16 MR. SZABO: Thank you.

17 MR. AMWAY: All right, I'm ready to begin.
18 This is Phil Amway, Exelon Corporation. And what I'll
19 be doing is going through the PowerPoint presentation
20 for the cost estimate we've performed. The PowerPoint
21 is based on the submittal we made on May 31st.

22 So on the first slide, the cost estimate,
23 the things I'm going to cover today, the objectives of
24 doing the cost estimate. Some of the details of the
25 cost estimating process in terms of consideration to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 scope of the cost estimate and assumptions.

2 We want to go through some of the
3 non-hardware items and cost estimate. You know those
4 costs being a substantial portion of the total cost of
5 installation.

6 We'll review some of the plant to plant cost
7 variability that we considered in the estimate process.
8 And then we will look at the cost summary which is the
9 actual dollars and cents for each of the line items that
10 comprise that cost estimate.

11 And a time for questions. I don't want to
12 imply that you know, if you've got questions on the
13 slides as we go through, please stop me. And we'll go
14 through those at the time. But I just want to make sure
15 in closing that that's an opportunity for any remaining
16 questions.

17 Next slide, cost estimate objectives. The
18 process that we used to develop the cost estimate are
19 based on you know standard licensee processes for
20 performing cost estimates. These are similar type cost
21 estimates that we've already done for phase one of the
22 ACBS order implementation.

23 The 049 of spent fuel core level
24 instrumentations. Where we have a requirement or we
25 have a desire to modify the plant, the first step in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there is to come up with a conceptual cost estimate, what
2 we call a Rev 0, which tries to identify all the known
3 cost that would go into that modification of the plant
4 for use in business planning purposes.

5 To develop this estimate, we tried to stay
6 away from a site specific application. We're looking
7 at this as an industry wide cost estimate. You look for
8 input from the various representative plants that are
9 involved in Mark I/Mark II containments. And we did
10 receive input from about two thirds of the Mark I and
11 Mark II plants.

12 And so we think we have a fairly good
13 representative sample across the industry of what the
14 expected cost would be. At the same time, it's a
15 representative cost estimate, we did not try to
16 establish a high and a low estimate. It's what we would
17 expect the greatest majority of the plants to fall
18 within.

19 It built on the cost estimate information
20 that was already provided at the September 19, 2013
21 meeting. And then again on April 30, 2014, this year.
22 And as I said this cost estimate presentation is really
23 based on the submittal we made on May 31, 2014. Next
24 slide please.

25 The cost estimating considerations. As I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 stated, we used our typical licensee process for doing
2 cost estimates. And that process is based on generally
3 accepted project management cost estimating estimates
4 to develop the cost estimate.

5 It's the same process used to estimate
6 other projects. As I noted, we had the other orders and
7 I don't want to leave you with the thought that we do
8 it differently for regulatory required orders verses
9 you know, the plant decided to implement an extended
10 power upgrade for instance. We would do the same type
11 of Rev 0 cost estimate, looking at all the factors that
12 feed into that total cost of a project.

13 Consider the current conceptual stage of
14 the project, we did a 50 percent contingency to the total
15 overall cost estimate. That falls within the range, if
16 you look in the details, of the cost estimate paper we
17 sent in. The range of accuracy is anywhere between
18 minus 25 percent to plus 75 percent. We used 50 percent
19 as a median based on you know, what we would really
20 expect to find out when we did the individual line item
21 cost estimates.

22 There's no contingency built into those.
23 But as you'll see as we go through this presentation,
24 there are numerous assumptions that we made to develop
25 the cost estimate. And as we get into the design

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 details and the guidance that we actually have to use
2 to implement whatever the requirement is, we are going
3 to have a much better understanding as we go forward what
4 the actual costs will be.

5 As I stated, the baseline elements of the
6 cost estimate do not include contingency. We wanted to
7 make it clear in this cost estimate what we expect to
8 be, I'll say the bare bones cost to do the modifications
9 would be, versus what we're actually putting in in
10 dollars for contingency.

11 And in closing on this slide, it is the same
12 basis we use for other business decision making and
13 financial planning for a four or five year budget
14 planning process for the plant. Next slide please.

15 Cost estimating scope. As was requested,
16 we had three major cost structures in here. One looked
17 at the cost of severe accident water addition. Another
18 one for the small filters and one for the large filters.

19 And what that really pairs up with is we've
20 done several rule making analysis scenarios. We've
21 seen it in past public meetings. We refer to those as
22 scenarios 2 Alpha through Delta, 3 Alpha through Delta,
23 which is the water addition analysis. And we've done
24 them both to the RPV and to the containment.

25 For the small filters, that's aligned with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a rule making analysis scenario 4 Alpha and 4 Bravo.
2 And for large filters, that would be associated with
3 rule making analysis scenarios 5 Alpha and 5 Bravo.

4 These are incremental cost estimates. So
5 it does not include anything, and I'll summarize
6 anything that we are already committed to do under
7 either Order 13-109 or the FLEX orders, since there's
8 some ties in here, and we'll look at for water addition,
9 we'll go over in the next few days.

10 Anything we're already committed to do from
11 other regulatory requirements are not in this estimate.
12 It's only those costs in addition to those particular
13 items which are Deltas from where we're at today versus
14 where the rule making is headed, for either the water
15 addition or filters.

16 That's correct. And that's a good
17 clarification for the Order, it's 13-109, page one, the
18 wet valve vent portion. It does include installation
19 and commissioning costs. And the commissioning costs
20 would include things like your initial training for the
21 systems that are installed or modifications and also the
22 initial procedures.

23 It does not include things like ongoing
24 pre-qualification training, procedure maintenance
25 going forward. Maintenance to the additional

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 components that are added to the plant. And does not
2 include decommissioning costs.

3 The basic reason for that is not something
4 we typically do in a Rev 0 type budgetary estimate. And
5 I had realized that was part of the information request.
6 If that's something that's desired in the future, we'll
7 have to work out the details of what that need would be,
8 so we can you know, strategize to figure out how we would
9 come up with an appropriate estimate to cover those
10 particular items.

11 Next slide, slide six. Cost estimating
12 assumptions. Modifications to a single water addition
13 source accessible for a severe accident conditions.
14 And what we're looking at there is you know, mechanical
15 modifications to those systems.

16 We all have injection points to the RPV that
17 we're looking at putting in for Order 49. Some of those
18 existing systems would require entry into the reactor
19 building to make hose connections, et cetera. Those
20 connections may or may not be accessible during severe
21 accident conditions, so that's one of the things we
22 would be looking at, is what would it take to make that
23 injection point accessible during severe accident
24 conditions.

25 So that's the first two bullets there. If

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we went down, the load of the filter installation, we
2 assume that filter would be installed at grade level as
3 opposed to having to excavate and put the filter
4 underground or conversely having to elevate the filter.
5 There are some plants that have minimal available space
6 to actually be able to put a filter and may have to
7 consider an elevated filter above something else. For
8 this estimate we had estimated it would accepted to put
9 at grade level.

10 For the small filter and these details for
11 the small/large filters are based on some preliminary
12 discussions with vendors that can provide a filter.
13 The small being a seven foot diameter, 20 foot height,
14 20 tons total just for the filter. And for the large
15 filter, it's 15 feet in diameter, 30 feet in height and
16 60 tons.

17 We would expect to have to provide some
18 concrete shielding around the filter itself. And we
19 assumed a three foot height density concrete shielding
20 structure to enclose the actual filter.

21 We assume that the qualification
22 requirements for the filter portion of the system would
23 meet the same requirements as Order 13-109. We also
24 assumed that the filter would have to include an
25 inerting system for hydrogen control. And that we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would have to put a bypass around the filter to support
2 anticipatory venting.

3 The reason for that is the filter, any
4 filter we would put in would create some back pressure
5 on the vent system, which would interfere with the
6 pre-core damage flex scenarios where we'd want to use
7 RCIC and maintain the containment type material below
8 the point which RCIC would be expected to run.

9 We also assumed that the filter would have
10 to include a make up system where the K heat was. And
11 the inventory that's lost in the filter would have to
12 be able to provide a makeup source for that.

13 On the next slide, continuing this cost
14 estimate assumptions. We assume that it includes valve
15 position, effluent pressure, water level in the filter
16 and additional radiation monitoring instruments.

17 In the next slide, in the filter make up
18 pump, that is different than what we would use for the
19 water addition strategies. This would be specifically
20 for being able to make up to the filter to make up for
21 inventory loss in the water contained in the filter.

22 What the cost estimate does not include in
23 the assumptions, is the separate local control building
24 just for the filter controls. Containment parameter
25 instrumentation, we're assuming that the existing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 containment perimeter instrumentation would be
2 acceptable for the purposes of the filter.

3 Any portable generators, we did not include
4 costs for those items. Or for portable pumps for water
5 addition. And I have a parenthetical, the RPV and
6 containment, that is a different pump from what I noted
7 for the filter make up pump. We also did not include
8 any cost estimate for any e-tracing that may be required
9 for northern climates.

10 The next slide is not hardware items
11 included in the cost estimate. That includes project
12 management and oversight of the project controls.
13 Installation support, engineering, installation
14 equipment.

15 And what I'm talking about there is any
16 heavy equipment needed for excavation cranes, lifting
17 and ranking equipment, typically we would rent for this
18 type of installation. Scaffold and labor, tools and
19 consumables, laser scanning to confirm pipe routing,
20 and the contingency costs. Well, contingency on the
21 overall costs. Not just on these items.

22 Next slide, Plant to plant cost
23 variability. Just to recap the cost estimate is based
24 on the most likely installation details, based on the
25 input we received from like I said, about two thirds of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the impacted plants.

2 The range of cost certainly vary from plant
3 to plant. Some of those examples, you know I talked
4 about the footprint that the actual filter shield
5 building would take up. Some plants may be able to put
6 that relatively close to the reactor building.

7 Other plants are not going to have that
8 option. They're going to have to locate that at a
9 potentially significant distance away from the reactor
10 building, which is going to impact their costs,
11 particularly in terms of total length of piping they
12 need. Number of fittings and valves in the system.
13 Pipe support, and the additional engineering that would
14 go along with those longer piping runs.

15 For the particular shield building that we
16 select used to house the external filter, there's some
17 variability in terms of the seismic design requirements
18 for that structure and the wind missile protection.
19 And it's important to put in there the wind missile
20 protection.

21 One of the things that we're finding out for
22 like the FLEX storage buildings, not the same, but a
23 similar concept, concrete constructed building. It's
24 the wind loading and the wind generated missile loads
25 that tend to define the thickness requirements of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concrete and the structural requirements for that type
2 of structure, that tend to drive the costs.

3 The design of the HCVS system being
4 installed is per the Order 13-109. And what I mean
5 there is the routing of the piping to meet the order and
6 to get to the required release point for the HCVS system,
7 may not be the same as if you had to put a filter in the
8 system, may require a different piping routing.

9 Okay, so all the stations right now are
10 looking at installing their HCVS systems to meet the
11 requirements in the Order. And obviously they're going
12 to do that in the most efficient manner possible to get
13 those pipe route. So that may be impacted if a filter
14 is added at a later date.

15 And the design of the water and electrical
16 infrastructure being used are installed per NRC Order
17 12-49. You know for plants that are close to a reactor
18 building that exit the length of additional hard pipe
19 needed, might be shorter than another plant. So
20 there's definitely some variability there.

21 As well as the electrical infrastructure.
22 Most plants will be using portable generating equipment
23 that's located away from the HCVS piping and may not be
24 you know, much of a concern from the radiological
25 aspects. Other plants may be closer and would have to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 look to modify that connection point.

2 The next slide is the cost summary. And
3 this is cut and paste directly out of the submittal that
4 was made on the 30th. But then this shows for all those
5 different line items that I went through on the previous
6 slides, what the dollar values are associated with that.

7 And if you see the bottom line here, the
8 total with 50 percent contingency added, that is what
9 we are recommending as input into the cost estimate.
10 It's what we would include for what we would expect the
11 cost to be for installation of either the severe
12 accident water injection, water addition, the small
13 filter with the makeup, and the large filter with the
14 make up.

15 Both the small and large filters include
16 the costs for the water addition, because right now our
17 analysis is showing to make the filters a successful,
18 possible successful outcome, you would still need a
19 water addition source. So we have included that as a
20 separate cost. But you can see the line item in there
21 is severe accident capable injection. And the cost
22 associated with those.

23 MR. KRAFT: Before you go to questions, a
24 couple of observations. We were asked in the previous
25 discussions about stand alone filter. Okay. You can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 take the injection costs and simply deduct it.

2 It's not exactly one for one because there
3 are certain engineering costs, higher/lower portions.
4 You think within the size of the estimate and with the
5 contingency, that you're good enough on that one. And
6 I don't think it's worth anyone's time to try to refine
7 a separate stand alone filter estimate. It would be
8 within the ballpark and you're fine.

9 Secondly, I want to bring to your attention
10 on filter -- the line item filter vendor where we have
11 you know, in the far right column at \$13 million figure.
12 Recall the ACRS meeting where we talked about
13 SECY-12-0157 when it was in draft review at HRS. But
14 we questioned the use of the \$15 million number that you
15 had and there were these other costs that were missing.

16 And I recall that I made a statement from
17 the floor to the ACRS along those lines. And this is
18 the demonstration of that. I asked Shayne to
19 purposefully call out the filter by itself, that \$13 is
20 equivalent to the \$15, within you know, the ballpark
21 that I was thinking.

22 These are the other costs that I meant.
23 And no disregard, no disrespect for our vendors. They
24 can't know these internal costs. They try, they talk
25 to the prospective client, they try to understand. But

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 at the end of the day, it's the utility that understands
2 their own costs.

3 For example, and it's not included in here,
4 it's all part of the variability, is if some plant in
5 order to comply with the filter requirement, if there
6 ever was one, might say I can keep it in the building.
7 Or I have to move things around.

8 Or I can put it in a separate building
9 outside, or I don't have room for that. Those are cost
10 members just as much as they try to understand the walk
11 down.

12 So I just wanted to point out that was --
13 this is the embodiment of that comment. And the reason
14 that we knew that the \$15 million, we had not done these
15 estimates, but experience, we are very experienced in
16 the industry of looking at estimates and saying okay,
17 what does it turn into our cost.

18 And so if your gut feel told us it was a lot
19 higher number. And it was -- there was a reference in
20 the final SECY to, the exact number was like \$45 million.
21 It was at least noted that it was there. And I just
22 wanted to go ahead and point that.

23 MR. AMWAY: Right, and to Steve's point,
24 there on the water additions costs being included in the
25 small/large filters. You'll see we didn't take the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 total cost estimate you know, if it was a stand alone
2 item, and transition that directly into the small or
3 large filters.

4 Because we do acknowledge that there would
5 be some economies of scale in terms of the engineering
6 and the project management of doing those things
7 concurrently that would reduce the cost. So you'll see
8 that you know, that's why they're different there in
9 each of those items.

10 MR. KRAFT: That would be cost measures.

11 MR. AMWAY: Yep.

12 MR. SZABO: So just to dig in a little bit,
13 this is Aaron Szabo. So that filters came from the
14 vendor? Those numbers?

15 MR. TENACE: There were multiple vendors
16 that were polled. And there was a range. It's
17 actually in the document that was submitted, there's a
18 footnote. There was a range of values provided to
19 different vendors, between \$10 and \$15 million.

20 And so that's why \$13 was selected. Not
21 knowing which vendor would be selected and vetted to the
22 process in terms of you know, again one vendor versus
23 the another.

24 MR. SZABO: Right.

25 MR. TENACE: And those were arranged

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 similar as there was for --

2 MR. KRAFT: Right. That was Shayne Tenace
3 by the way. And also not knowing in an individual case,
4 as we pointed out in our letter, this is a generic
5 estimate that binds no particular utility. So faced
6 with the need to comply with the requirement if there
7 ever was one, then the utility begins doing its own
8 preliminary designs. And produces a request for
9 proposal.

10 What might be in that varies from utility
11 to utility. There are different philosophies as to how
12 you can administer to the location. Or there are
13 different ways you do radiation protection. And those
14 things result in different requirements for vendors
15 that would vary from utility to utility.

16 There are large fleets of standards. And
17 each fleet has its own. It's all within the ballpark
18 of what they may be shade one way or another. But Shayne
19 tried to kind of level all that out by doing it the way
20 he did.

21 MR. SZABO: Understanding this is an order
22 of magnitude estimate, and based on what you kind of
23 provided us, minus 25 plus 75 rate, why are you
24 recommending that we go with the 50 percent contingency
25 as our mean instead of using the actual number and then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 putting a low and a high on the minus/plus -- well and
2 understanding that the 50 percent is industry practice,
3 but?

4 MR. TENACE: Well I can use that. The last
5 25 -- again Shayne Tenace. The last 25 plus 75 is the
6 range of uncertainties that you'd see from say the
7 American Association of Cost Engineering. I've been
8 doing major projects for a number of years. And I've
9 seen precisely one project out of a hundred that's ever
10 been less than the phase zero estimate.

11 Where I've seen many that were in the 50 to
12 even 100 percent based upon the unknown unknowns. So
13 that's really the recommendation. And that's where you
14 know, typically is I would go from a phase zero to a phase
15 one. And I'd take that 50 percent, and identify
16 specific risk items, you know and apply contingency for
17 that.

18 But based upon you know, the experience
19 base, and what we've done in the industry, that's where
20 we ended up with the recommendation for 50 percent.

21 MR. FULLER: This is Ed Fuller from the
22 Office of Research. Your slide six, you mentioned as
23 one of the assumptions, a three foot high density
24 concrete shielding. Is that around the building where
25 the filter is? Or does it also include piping that goes

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 between the containment and the building?

2 MR. TENACE: The three foot thick -- again
3 Shayne Tenace. The three foot thick shielding is
4 around the filter building. Part of the assumption
5 relative to the piping, and this is one of the unknowns,
6 that I didn't have a good feel for, for the routing.

7 The assumption was that we may be able to
8 route the piping in a way that either blocks behind the
9 building from where it exits the reactor building. Or
10 we may be able to have a beneficial you know, shielding
11 just from the shield you know, from the filter building
12 itself. So --

13 MR. FULLER: Yes, but shielding to protect
14 people that might be in the yard.

15 MR. TENACE: It's again, you know
16 depending upon the location, if you look at the, well
17 actually since you don't have the 11 page document that
18 I was provided. You'd see that the piping length of say
19 for a small filter was 210 feet of pipe. That would
20 assume that filter was located pretty close to next to
21 the reactor building.

22 So the assumption was that you could do it
23 a breach right near there to where again, you wouldn't
24 be exposing the piping, because you'd be using the
25 nuclear reactor building, or the filter building as a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 shield in between folks in the yard. Again, that's one
2 of those things that would tend to drive cost up. And
3 --

4 MR. FULLER: Well let me just explain why
5 I'm concerned. I'm not just concerned about what would
6 be going on during the accident. I'm concerned about
7 what you would do in the long term after you established
8 your safe, stable state. And when and how you protect
9 and/or dispose of the fission product inventory invaded
10 into the filter building.

11 For example, would you want to try to pump
12 it back into the containment? Or would you want to come
13 in and remove it somehow, or decontaminate to the extent
14 you can and then remove it?

15 In any case, you need to protect the workers
16 from high dose radiation.

17 MR. KRAFT: No question, Ed. The few
18 designs that I've seen, some have a drain that goes back
19 into the suppression pool, for that purpose. Which
20 doesn't mean that you under up with an uncontaminated
21 filter. But you get a lot of it to move back.

22 Some of it has to be cleared out within
23 every 24 hours. I mean there's all -- vendors will tell
24 you different things from their designs.

25 I think what you're asking about is first

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 covered in the contingency. Because there are things
2 we don't know about. And also carbon variability
3 because it varies from plant to plant to plant to plant
4 to plant.

5 And lastly, a lot of what you're asking
6 about is recovery.

7 MR. FULLER: Yes, exactly.

8 MR. KRAFT: Right, well these -- all the
9 post-Fukushima work we're familiar with, does not
10 include the carbon reactions. Carbon will come if we
11 have to. Because you don't know what you're going to
12 face.

13 MR. FULLER: But I'm just suggesting maybe
14 you want to plan ahead with these consignment systems.

15 MR. KRAFT: Well I'm sure we will. I'm
16 sure we absolutely will. But that doesn't --

17 MR. FULLER: And by the way, you might ask
18 people who work at the Ric -- in Hanford, pumping
19 radioactive sludge is not exactly an easy job.

20 MR. KRAFT: Well, it's one of the reasons
21 we don't want to move it out of containment in the first
22 place, Ed. I mean understand, you've got one. You
23 know what you've got.

24 MR. FULLER: Okay. Absolutely.

25 MR. KRAFT: Okay, so let's bend that topic

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 into design criteria if we ever have to come up with
2 guidance for a filter. That's the best place to put it
3 with the recognition that it will increase costs.

4 So in a cost estimates, you guys want to put
5 an entry in for that, we're fine.

6 MR. SZABO: So I guess going back to like
7 SECY-12-0157, the basis for our estimate for generally
8 from European design costs you know, costs we were
9 provided, and basically kind of inflating them, very
10 generically with the CPI understanding that's not. I
11 guess if you can get into some explanation as to why that
12 would -- why we're still talking about a factor of two
13 difference you know.

14 I mean understanding this is an order of
15 magnitude estimate. And you know.

16 MR. TENACE: Sure and on the things --
17 again, this is Shayne Tenace. One of the things we
18 looked at, we looked at the Swedish design, and there
19 was a range of costs from 1988, where it was between \$9
20 and \$13 million. And I decided to look just at
21 escalation. I actually came up with numbers between
22 \$31 and \$44 million.

23 Another difference is, as you know, as
24 we've progressed through the years, our standards in the
25 industry in a number of ways has gone up. As that has

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 occurred, it makes it -- it's a lot harder to get the
2 quality force and to get the work done.

3 I mean even in the last 20 years I've seen
4 that progression. And this is significant impact on
5 installation costs.

6 And one of the other things I'd noticed, and
7 there was some deviation as I looked and compared the
8 Swedish design and say the Liebstadt design, is the
9 location of the buildings and where you make a little
10 bit to install. I'm not familiar with that -- with
11 everyone, but one of the key inputs that I asked the
12 Science Board, was their location and how close they
13 could get.

14 And looking at the building locations and
15 then also looking at the potential impact on the
16 foundations, there is one of the European plants that
17 have any -- didn't have any shielding. I don't
18 remember. The Swedish design had a building. The
19 Liebstadt design I believe, they talked them into two
20 buildings.

21 Certainly under today's standards, I
22 couldn't see that being acceptable. So looking at a
23 combination of those things, you know obviously
24 escalation, increased costs and design features, that's
25 where I see the order too.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SZABO: All right, so this I'm trying
2 to visualize, this -- the assumptions is that -- the
3 assumption for this would be that the filter is next to
4 the building?

5 MR. TENACE: That's cor -- well, for the --
6 for example the small filter, and it will help once you,
7 I don't know if you've been in to look at the informal
8 document, but once it's close to that is there's three
9 pages where the assumptions from where they're at.

10 But also material quantities, it shows what
11 the number of values slack was, which gives you insight
12 into it in the range. But for this cost, it's kind of
13 close and next to the building.

14 MR. SZABO: And I guess one of the comments
15 we got from the Europeans was whether an additional
16 penetration point would be necessary. Is one of your
17 -- into the containment. They said that the one that
18 we looked at, they did not need it, and they actually
19 said had we have needed to add an additional
20 penetration, it would have skyrocketed costs.

21 And so I was wondering in your assumptions,
22 are you guys assuming that? Or are you guys assuming
23 that you have existing -- an existing unused penetration
24 for it?

25 MR. TENACE: Unused penetration.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KRAFT: Well you have the vent line, in
2 Mark I the vent lines are already there. So that
3 penetration. The one penetration you'd have to find or
4 make, and I agree with you, you walk through what's
5 required to penetrate the containment, it's remarkable
6 what you have to do.

7 The question Ed raised though, I talked
8 about the one design I saw that had flow back into it,
9 you'd need a penetration for that. So you're right
10 Aaron.

11 The other thing I would just observe, and
12 I'm certainly no expert in international finance, but
13 you're talking to utilities in Europe who are financed
14 entirely differently. They're largely owned by
15 governments, even though it doesn't quite look that way
16 sometimes.

17 They have a -- you know it's possible that
18 they do estimating on somewhat different basis because
19 their accounting systems can be different. I really
20 don't know.

21 But I agree with Shayne, I recall when the
22 group from NRC staff that did the research in Europe.
23 They went to Europe and looked around, I don't know what
24 you'd want to call that. They made a public
25 presentation, the number I recall was like \$50 million

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in 1988 dollars.

2 Well it's a simple matter of applying an
3 escalation formula to get your ballpark. And you hit
4 \$44 million. So I think from that standpoint, I was
5 comfortable in thinking well it can't be that far off
6 these days. And not to mention all the factors that
7 Shayne just raised.

8 MR. KARIPINENI: This is Rao. Shayne did
9 you make any attempt to contact any Canadian
10 installations for more recent?

11 MR. TENACE: No, I ran out of time. I had
12 planned to, but I did not get an opportunity.

13 MR. KARIPINENI: That would be more
14 representative of what's happening. At least in North
15 America, if we had some numbers from them too.

16 MR. KRAFT: Well yes and no Rao, I mean
17 their containment systems are completely different.

18 MR. KARIPINENI: You want to just make an
19 effort to look at. You're looking at 1988 and
20 estimating versus looking at two years back and then
21 escalate that and see what happens is what I mean.

22 MR. TENACE: Well, I can tell you that I did
23 talk with some folks from TEPCO. And looking at their
24 conceptual designs, and they were -- now obviously
25 that's in Japan where you know, costs are higher at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 construction rate. They were mentioning \$100 million
2 per train there. Now that includes you know, their vent
3 system and the exhaust system.

4 You're talking a \$100 million per train
5 versus \$50, I think it goes a little higher. I tried
6 not -- I created a you know, a bottoms up first, and then
7 did a sandy check comparison as opposed to trying to fit
8 a model.

9 MR. BUNT: Randy Bunt, those figures here
10 that's not in this estimate, is -- this would be a
11 capital addition for many plants. And a capital
12 addition will carry overhead. It will carry cost of
13 money. All those things would make this number even
14 higher.

15 And again, as was mentioned, the 50 percent
16 goes to what Dr. Fuller was talking about, and the
17 difference in penetrations. All that is unknowns that
18 are the variabilities.

19 That's -- at our site we -- at our plants
20 we use a 50 percent in our conceptual design estimates.
21 And then reduce it down to like a 35 percent contingency
22 and walk it down as we get closer to the finalized design
23 process.

24 And typically, the number continues to keep
25 going up, even though you're dropping the contingency

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 number. That's the way our nuclear projects typically
2 run.

3 MR. AMWAY: Yes, that's -- they eventually
4 come down to it.

5 MR. KRAFT: This was explained in our
6 letter where we describe how the utilities use this kind
7 of estimate for exact use comparison. Every major
8 corporation, and I hope small ones, maintain strategic
9 risk profiles. Not an NRC requirement, but it's
10 something that they do obviously at the corporate level.
11 And you know, the fact that there might be a filter
12 requirement is a strategic risk for those plants. And
13 they are carrying something on their risk profiles.
14 And this is the kind of estimate they would look at for
15 doing that. So that's what we were comfortable in
16 thinking. This is the sort of estimate that would be
17 comparable to the -- what would be used.

18 MR. SZABO: And before I go on to some of
19 -- to some cost questions I have, I just want to touch
20 on that a little, the decommissioning costs. We are
21 going to put, because we understand it's a non-zero
22 number. So we are required to assign something to it.

23 Of course we'll be talking with our
24 technical staff in relation to what kind of -- once
25 again, at the regulatory basis stage, if we decide to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 even -- well even the water injection, or any of the
2 requirements, what type of maintenance or course
3 incremental maintenance there would be.

4 Understanding that might be rather minimal
5 like especially for like an external water injection
6 point. Considering you know, the inspections might be
7 while we already have the inspectors doing everything
8 else, so it might just be a couple more hours of
9 inspection. You know, that understanding that.

10 And then the decommissioning costs,
11 understanding that if you don't use this --

12 MR. KRAFT: Decommissioning costs are
13 handled as I've learned, different ways. Everyone has
14 to have a decommissioning estimate, if for no other
15 reason I mean it goes into your risk profile. But if
16 for no other reason to meet decommissioning role.

17 And what typically has happened and those
18 estimates were done, and then you create percentage
19 adder. And every time you do a capital addition, you
20 don't separately estimate decommissioning that
21 addition. You take a factor based upon your gross
22 estimate and just kind of add it on.

23 Some companies embed that in these costs.
24 Some companies add them on. You know the accounting
25 books in the end, it's buried.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So what I think we can do here is make a
2 commitment to you to say okay, we'll give you a
3 percentage that you could use Randy to come up with
4 something for me.

5 MR. BUNT: Yes. I mean we've got -- this
6 is Randy Bunt. We've got one that we use that
7 encompasses all of the accounting dollars, the cost of
8 money, the overhead, the decommissioning, all those
9 features when we put into our accounting system once we
10 get the engineering estimate.

11 So the engineering estimate would be the
12 \$54 million. Then you put into the accounting system
13 and it would put it in which years are you projecting.
14 And then based on what the estimate is for escalation,
15 for overheads, for all the things embed in there.

16 The one thing that we don't do even in that
17 process though, is we don't put in post-use
18 decommissioning for this type of system. Now for a
19 normal system it would be post-use. For a system that's
20 going to be running and operating.

21 But for this one, we don't -- we would never
22 put anything in assuming that this was a contaminated
23 used filter from a severe accident standpoint. So
24 that's -- we don't have that cost anywhere in our system
25 or any estimate on how to do that piece.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SZABO: Yes, I was -- I've done some
2 initial thinking about that also. My previous position
3 here was heavily involved in decommissioning funding.
4 I'm trying to think about how to best go through that.
5 About what type of levels of radiation we would have
6 post use. And whether there's some sort of -- we have
7 waste burial numbers.

8 I'm trying to think of some -- a way to
9 quantify, understanding it's a non-zero number.

10 MR. BUNT: On an application there, is we
11 have done chemical decons. All the BWRs have done that.
12 It would be much more complicated than that. But at
13 least we give a baseline to start from. Some of the
14 decom costs. Especially early on.

15 And we could share some of that experience
16 from chemical decons. Of the research piping or those
17 type things over the years, as to what the costs would.
18 Spent fuel pool clean ups and all. And it's not going
19 to be a one for one, but at least give some basis on where
20 that number can be.

21 MR. SZABO: Do you guys help with standards
22 you're cleaning up?

23 MR. BUNT: Correct.

24 MR. KRAFT: Well the disposal standard is
25 different than standard from continuing to operate the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plant where you want to go to cleaner levels for the sake
2 of radiation control in the plant. So those are all
3 good first order kind of estimates.

4 It would be interesting to see what kind of
5 number you come up with to compare to the magnitude of
6 this number because that would tell you how important
7 it is.

8 MR. SZABO: Yes. It might be negligible.
9 It you know, like I said I think O&M off the top of my
10 head, is probably negligible. But you know, it's still
11 a cost, so we would at least would.

12 MR. KRAFT: Well a lot of that depends on
13 what requirements NRC, if you have a filter, what are
14 the requirements? Is there stuff in the maintenance
15 rule for example?

16 MR. SZABO: Well that's what I'm saying.
17 It's I've built that into the assumptions that I'm
18 making within the cost estimate. And we would discuss
19 that as to whether those costs. And I have discussed
20 that with my group as to whether those are legitimate
21 where of course only at the req basis stage, without
22 having all the guidance and rule, or anything like that,
23 where we'd be.

24 MR. KRAFT: And right now we don't see the
25 filter based on the technology that I'm aware of. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I mean other people that there's any exotic type product
2 in there that's going to be extremely exorbitant and has
3 to be replaced at a short lift time period.

4 There are things that have to be replaced
5 and replenished. But chemicals and all -- but they're
6 not like palladium percentages and another element like
7 some of the zinc injection type stuff for noble kin that
8 are extremely expensive that we know of today.

9 Not that technology's not going to change
10 in the next few years. That that becomes the most
11 beneficial product. And then that may become a factor,
12 but we don't anticipate that at this time.

13 MR. SZABO: Good. We'll get down to this
14 cost question. And this came up, like I think I want
15 to say with your original cost estimates that were
16 provided. Which had a I once again, going off the top
17 of my head, like for instance the external water
18 injection into the RPV.

19 I think you said there was as low a
20 basically a zero cost for some because they had already
21 done it as part of FLEX.

22 MR. KRAFT: Well I don't want to --

23 MR. SZABO: I think not zero, but there you
24 know, much less than for instance the \$3.7 million here.
25 And I guess I didn't know if that was -- my other question

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was is that an outlier? Or is that a hey, we surveyed
2 two-thirds of them, half of them have this, you know,
3 just trying getting into that.

4 Especially in the difference between a
5 requirement to go into water injection of the RPV versus
6 water injection to the drywell, whether there is a you
7 know, if there is some -- you know if it's some -- and
8 it also shows for beneficial load at a drywell.

9 However the cost is zero for almost
10 everybody for the RPV, and the benefit isn't that much.
11 You know that might change it.

12 MR. AMWAY: Well one of the nice things is
13 it's -- I mean our analysis is showing that RPV injection
14 is marginally preferable to the containment. But the
15 you know, as far as water addition that we did under
16 Order 49, is the RPV. I mean there's P5B that says you
17 have to have a containment injection point, but the dots
18 in between there and where we want to go is bigger than
19 it is from Order 49 with RPV infections and where we want
20 to go.

21 MR. BUNT: And we haven't done a survey
22 yet. But based on conversations an involvement with
23 the industry, I would say anyone that would have a zero
24 or a negligible cost, would be an extreme outlier.

25 MR. SZABO: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BUNT: Most people will have to do
2 something because the assumption is that you have time
3 availability under FLEX to be able to do multiple
4 actions. They're not prioritized in a critical nature
5 that they're done as fast as you can get them done, that
6 would eliminate more operator actions.

7 Whereas this would be more -- if that was
8 the case, then this would be a more negligible cost.
9 But right now, most of the FLEX actions or most of the
10 FLEX connection points are after you've used installed
11 equipment for a period of time, such as batteries, such
12 as RCIC, et cetera. And those give you a time line to
13 be able to do and to have more personnel available to
14 do actions.

15 So FLEX was not geared or set up to be as
16 hard piped that a zero cost would drive you to.

17 MR. SZABO: And I guess my other question
18 would be, this is coming from something I heard second
19 hand of one plant, and this was pre-piping for if a
20 filter is going to be built, basically they decided that
21 in fulfilling EA-13-109, they were going to pre-pipe
22 just in case -- you know, just as a -- for the regulatory
23 risk. I guess they did their analysis and said look,
24 let's have it pre-piped just in case.

25 Is that -- is that once again, the one plant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that I heard of, is that an outlier?

2

3 MR. BUNT: What I've heard is that one
4 plant, if it's the same plant I heard about, turned away
5 from that idea now. I want to say down to the cost of
6 everything else.

7 MR. SZABO: Oh, okay.

8 MR. BUNT: It was again, when they were
9 doing these type of cost estimating, they were laying
10 out all the different options available to them. And
11 then looking at the nominal \$100 piece of pipe, was not
12 going to be \$100 addition by the time you added all the
13 other inherent cost in it.

14 And when you went and looked at the benefit
15 and the cost to it, is in the unknowns, unknown about
16 what that connection would be, it was decided that they
17 weren't going to do it that way. I know of no one that's
18 doing that currently. Not to say there aren't any.
19 But I don't know of any. I don't, know -- Shayne?

20 MR. TENACE: I don't know of anybody. If
21 you looked at again, the assumption would be of it's
22 happening outside of the reactor building. I did not
23 find anybody that committed to doing that under the FLEX
24 order.

25 But one was where there was a significant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 range. And certainly when presented the initial \$2.5,
2 you know, based on before contingency, you know there
3 was some give and where others said we're pretty adamant
4 that that number should be larger, shows that the plan
5 based upon some of the plants it could be less.

6 I think the \$2.5 before contingency, the
7 \$2.7 represents a median value for the majority. You
8 know again, as Phil said, not expected to be the lowest
9 nor the highest. But there would be more than that in
10 the estimates.

11 MR. SZABO: Could you speak into your
12 microphone.

13 MR. FALLON: Yes, Pat Fallon from DTE. We
14 might be the outlier. But we wire hard piping from
15 outside the building to inside the building to RHR. But
16 it doesn't relieve us, operator actions on the first
17 floor reactor building.

18 So we still have actions, no matter what.
19 And there's just -- I can't think of any way that you
20 could have somebody go outside your secondary
21 containment and not have valve protection inside,
22 protect the secondary containment and function that you
23 have to have. And you're going to have to send people
24 down into the reactor building to operate those.

25 So there is no escape for anybody from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 severe accident aspects of operation.

2 MR. BUNT: I think what was said was when
3 we get to a severe accident condition, that the intent
4 is to design, if we have to design a system to not require
5 heroic actions. But it's going to be an uncomfortable
6 day. People are going to pick up those. People are
7 going to be hot and sweaty. They're going to be in
8 places that you'd rather them not be, under conditions
9 they'd rather not be in.

10 But the intent is that we don't want them
11 to be in heroic activity that they have to do. But it's
12 not going to be a good day.

13 MR. SZABO: Okay, and thank you for all of
14 this. By the way, I wanted to thank you for the
15 submittal. It was very detailed.

16 My last question is actually on, my test
17 question was what was the cost for modifying guidance,
18 if we were to put a filter in. This doesn't need to be
19 necessarily addressed today, but let's get somebody
20 that we consider when we're doing our analysis.

21 And I know you mentioned onsite training.
22 But is, from my understanding, is part of that as well
23 as guidance. I don't know if the guidance change is
24 just on site, or is it also at --

25 MR. TENACE: It was not at the BWR street

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 level. It was at the site and so --

2 MR. KRAFT: So you're asking about like if
3 you had a requirement, how would we modify, for better
4 or worse, NEI 13M2, and the comparable ownership
5 documents. Now you would be on these, and if you wanted
6 a cost estimate.

7 I have no idea how to cost that. I don't
8 know what the hourly rates are, I mean how do we come
9 up with that estimate?

10 MR. BUNT: We did not include in here, the
11 cost for REV 10 and APG stag cost for if you're running
12 for your type activity to go forward. Type activity
13 here. We did not include those institutional costs.
14 EPRI to run another set of analysis, because this is now
15 possibly something else that you want to include in a
16 basis document.

17 Those type of industrial or institutional
18 cost across the fleet have not been tried to be
19 incorporated in here. This is strictly to incorporate
20 what has been provided.

21 MR. SZABO: So I guess my question is for
22 the training then, or the guidance development and
23 training. Is the assumption that there would be a base
24 document -- so you know, from my understanding is you
25 know, you take the ownership document and they do apply

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it --

2 MR. TENACE: You'd modify it for a static
3 change that we'd then forward. And I would expect for
4 something like this, that ties into severe action water
5 addition and management more than the filter. The
6 filter itself I think can be a site specific or a
7 guidance change.

8 MR. BUNT: Right, but there's a Rev. --

9 MR. TENACE: There would be an industrial
10 level document.

11 MR. BUNT: There's going to be an industry
12 level document that will address it and how to bring it
13 in, how to incorporate it in. I would envision that
14 type of topic is I would say is not included in here.
15 But it would be included in how that got changed at the
16 plant site.

17 This number is nowhere near the number that
18 it would be if you included the hours that the people
19 are going to spend training. This is the development
20 of the training. And the giving of the training. This
21 is not all the crews going through the training to be
22 qualified. This would be incremental and to supplement
23 something else.

24 So it wouldn't be considered an incremental
25 cost. Because we would offset something else in their

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 training. But there is real cost associated with that.
2 But there's something else that didn't get training in
3 that cycle because we're not going to train them how to
4 operate a filter or how to run a filter. We're going
5 to train mechanics on how to do the works code, the INC
6 techs.

7 That is not included in that 175 number
8 that's up there for procedures and training. That's
9 really the development and the cost of the training
10 people, to give the training and to establish it. Not
11 for the people to attend the training.

12 MR. FALLON: It'll be on the cost anyway,
13 and it's something you're going to be doing on a
14 continuing basis. An operations expense.

15 MR. SZABO: Yes, I was looking more the you
16 know, as a part of the implementation cost. I mean we
17 might consider that. You can even theoretically call
18 that break guide development if you really want to. In
19 relation to the well it might not be your industry wide
20 you know, your new owners group doc -- you could just
21 say that it might not be that for the reg guide, but some,
22 you know, I'm trying to insure that we're just -- or if
23 we're not making sure that, I'm just characterizing that
24 problem.

25 MR. BUNT: That's not in here. Yes, that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would be above and beyond what's in here.

2 MR. SZABO: Excellent, thank you. Fred
3 Schofer looks like he had some questions.

4 MR. SCHOFER: This is Fred Schofer. I
5 have a couple of questions just on the project duration
6 for each of these alternatives. That we expect what,
7 a one to three year time frame to implement these?

8 MR. TENACE: The assumption is that the
9 severe action water addition was approximately one
10 cycle, 18 months. Whereas both the small and large
11 filter were three year duration.

12 MR. SCHOFER: Okay. And would these
13 require outages to implement?

14 MR. TENACE: I do not believe that would
15 require -- well the severe action water addition, you
16 may have to tie in during an outage. I don't believe
17 based upon the guidance that we're having for an event,
18 the availability and duration for the final tie in's I
19 don't think that you would need an outage for the
20 filters.

21 MR. SCHOFER: And would the sever action
22 cable injection, which would require the outage, would
23 you expect that an outage would have to be extended
24 because of it? Or would it be able to be performed
25 within you know, the standard is 15, 20 day time frame?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TENACE: I would probably get back to
2 you on the information on that, since the tie in to the
3 next outage is part of our FLEX going into the RHR
4 system. And our windows in an outage for RHR are
5 probably like 10 days or less, for developing a time line
6 to do that at DTE were our time is --

7 MR. BUNT: This is Randy Bunt. Typically
8 for our sites, if you're going to do this as a fast track
9 project where you want to do it in one cycle, it probably
10 is going to impact your outage duration.

11 If you're going to do this as a five year
12 window where you've got time to plan it and you can move
13 other work around and find the right window to put it
14 in, then I would say this type of tie in typically would
15 not impact your outage, or drive your outage plan. Just
16 in general terms.

17 So if we're going to try to do this in a
18 really quick, fast track method, then I'd say it
19 probably is going to impact it, especially because
20 you're looking at the duel trains, type of
21 functionality. And trying to find the right window to
22 do those tie in's and to do those functional testing.

23 And it's probably a 50/50 chance on whether
24 the large filter would require an outage depending on
25 what your post-maintenance functional tests would be,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and where you had your tie ins. We would try very hard
2 not to make it an outage activity like Shayne mentioned.

3 But then again, it could end up being that's
4 the best place from both industrial and inter-safety to
5 do that. To get a functional designation.

6 MR. AMWAY: And I'll just add to that,
7 typically the way we structure our outages is you know,
8 you have divisional maintenance windows. And one
9 outage will have a major window for DIV 1. And then the
10 next outage you would rotate that, and your major
11 divisional window would be DIV 2.

12 So you know, like Randy said, if it's fast
13 track and you need to go in DIV 2, but it's not DIV 2's
14 turn, that's where you might look at having to extend
15 the outage for it. But if it was a you know, multi
16 outage type situation, then you would put the actual
17 modifications that require outage during that
18 Division's major work scope. That's the way you should
19 manage that.

20 MR. SCHOFER: And I imagine that I should
21 assume that it wasn't included in the cost estimate
22 either? That would be another adder.

23 MR. AMWAY: Now it was assumed that there
24 would no outage extension due to this work activity.
25 Because that's been another line item we would have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 added. Because it would have been a significant player
2 in the numbers.

3 MR. SZABO: Does anyone else have any
4 questions? Well, why don't we take a -- just a 15 minute
5 break, come back at 25.

6 MR. AMWAY: Aaron, just before we go on
7 break, just in closing, it looks like we've taken an
8 action for the industry to provide a percentage of
9 decommissioning cost. And that's the only action that
10 I can take out of here. Is there any --

11 MR. SZABO: The only -- just, that would be
12 for both non-use and use. And I know use would be
13 based on some chemical --

14 MR. AMWAY: We'll have to put our heads
15 together on that use.

16 MR. SZABO: Yes.

17 MR. BUNT: And give you -- we'll definitely
18 give you the one for non-use decommissioning. Because
19 that's pretty straight forward. And we may want to
20 prefer to have a phone call or something with you to talk
21 about brain storming. Where would we go get the
22 information and what type of information would you
23 rather see. As opposed to just giving you a rock, and
24 it not being anywhere close to what you need.

25 MR. SZABO: I don't -- yes. I don't see

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that being a huge cost issue.

2 MR. FALLON: But Aaron, you did want us to
3 capture the full O&M cost of designs, right?

4 MR. SZABO: Yes, that would be the other
5 thing, is the O&M costs.

6 MR. FALLON: That would include any
7 training, --

8 MR. SZABO: Yes.

9 MR. FALLON: Examples, any other stuff.

10 MR. SZABO: As well as when it kind of when
11 it would occur. So if you're talking about immediate
12 training, immediate you know, like years, because we
13 have to discount how -- just because we are required to
14 discount back when the training would occur. Or any O&M
15 costs would occur is helpful.

16 Which is also why the decommissioning cost
17 is kind of a huge thing, since that gets shot 40 years
18 or to --

19 MR. BUNT: 20 to 40, depending on the plan.

20 MR. SZABO: Yes, so. All right, so yes,
21 let's -- let's just make it 10:30 now. And if you're
22 a guest and need any escorts, please find someone with
23 a badge.

24 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
25 off the record at 10:12 a.m. and resumed at 10:28 a.m.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SZABO: All right, so now we'll begin
2 the industry presentation. Just make sure to introduce
3 yourself before you start.

4 MR. KRAFT: So before we do Jeff and Rick.
5 Jeff Gaber from ERIN and Rick Wachowiak from EPRI and
6 Doug True from ERIN, we'll largely view this
7 presentation. I think the rest of us might have some
8 comments.

9 We went over them yesterday. We tried not
10 to set the world record for number of slides in a deck.
11 We'll leave that to -- but one thing that -- one thing
12 I think you'll see here, there's some innovative ways
13 to present the data that I thought were quite
14 interesting.

15 We're not finished meeting Aaron, but I
16 would like to engage across the table at some point,
17 perhaps maybe later in the summer, maybe the meeting in
18 September, on how do we get to the end? What steps are
19 being taken? And the reason for that is we want to
20 identify where the gaps are and then how we can help
21 provide info for those gaps.

22 That's what I'm not seeing a big enough --
23 a complete enough picture, right. And I'm not asking
24 for it now. I'm just think at some point, maybe it's
25 education on my part as to how these processes go. So

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I just put that out there for your consideration.

2 MR. SZABO: All right, sounds good. All
3 right.

4 MR. KRAFT: Okay, over to you guys.

5 MR. WACHOWIAK: Okay, this is Rick
6 WACHOWIAK from EPRI. We're going to go through the
7 status of where we are on our analysis at this point in
8 time. Doug's going to present probably most of what's
9 in the package.

10 Just want to make sure that when we get to
11 the results, everybody realizes that these are
12 preliminary results. We're still tweaking our input
13 and making things more consistent.

14 So we don't expect big changes to what we
15 have here. But there may be some small changes in the
16 final output. And it certainly will be more complete
17 because we only have a couple of the alternatives to
18 present in detail today.

19 So with that, Doug?

20 MR. TRUE: Okay. Yes, this slide actually
21 Jeff Gaber actually presented in the last meeting.
22 Just to remind everybody that everything sort of started
23 with SECY-12-0157, went to add FLEX credit in it, and
24 we're trying to do our best to align with our assumptions
25 of yours. And as we see places where we've got some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 differences, we're trying to bring back information to
2 make sure that we get aligned.

3 And one I want to talk about one particular
4 subject there too, the -- we're trying to make sure that
5 we've done an explicit analysis of all the scenarios.
6 In the analysis I'm going to go through kind of how we
7 set that up to be able to do it.

8 And then we're looking not just at risk
9 numbers, and outside consequences, but also events in
10 depth considerations. Ultimately, the EPRI work is
11 going to lead into industry work on cost benefit
12 analysis. The EPRI work is going to stop short of
13 actually doing the cost benefit analysis. Just focus
14 on the -- basically the benefit side of the analysis.

15 But we're trying to do this in a manner that
16 investigates not only our base case set of assumptions,
17 but also sensitive in our assumptions from
18 phenomenological, probabilistic as well as plant to
19 plant variability.

20 So this is a very ambitious project. We
21 started thinking about what our ultimate product looks
22 like. And this is going to be a monster of a report.

23 MR. KRAFT: Doug, could I interject. Doug
24 mentioned where the EPRI work is largely likely going
25 to end. We have to talk internally about NEI then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 picking up the results of the EPRI work. And preparing
2 a short cost benefit analysis. There's a line between
3 regulatory and R&D work, and that's where the line is.

4 I don't expect that to challenge in some to
5 the EPRI document obviously. But it's not like we're
6 not going to plan on giving your our thoughts on that
7 It's that where the EPRI work ends and where the NEI work
8 begins, and you know, because we've got three
9 organizations involved. We're got EPRI, the owners
10 group and then NEI.

11 And we have our swim lanes and we try to stay
12 in them. Just so you know.

13 MR. TRUE: So we've got the owners group
14 doing the cost information, which changes present, talk
15 to you about and Phil. EPRI doing the reaction analysis
16 and the benefit analysis. And that comes together,
17 then NEI combines it.

18 MR. SZABO: Sorry, I don't want to
19 interrupt too much. Are you -- does anybody not know
20 the answer yet? Is NEI planning to any non-quantified
21 analysis within their cost benefit analysis? Or is it
22 going to be purely just a quantitative analysis?

23 MR. KRAFT: I don't think we've gotten to
24 that point yet.

25 MR. SZABO: Oh, that's fine.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KRAFT: No, no, no. You're raising an
2 excellent point. But I happen to have about the use of
3 qualitative factors, we'll have to do some thinking
4 about that.

5 MR. TRUE: The EPRI report will present
6 information on the events in depth as we've
7 characterized it. And other metrics that fits into the
8 NEI. And we're anxious to hear about what your guys
9 thoughts are on this qualitative factors too.

10 MR. KRAFT: Yes, I will --

11 MR. TRUE: And we're going to watch -- I
12 didn't attend -- physically attend the meeting, but I
13 called into the meeting on that. So we're trying to
14 keep tabs so we know that we're providing the right
15 information.

16 MR. KRAFT: On the qualitative?

17 MR. TRUE: Yes.

18 MR. KRAFT: Well I personally had to miss
19 that meeting. I think you were paying attention to it.
20 I am mindful of the paragraph in our letter from January
21 25, 2013 where we talked about what we believe to be the
22 appropriate use of qualitative factors. And I think
23 that we would be obligated to kind of stick with that
24 notion.

25 And we -- I'd like to be intellectually

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 honest in the work we do, so.

2 MR. SZABO: Okay, I just wanted to make
3 sure.

4 MR. TRUE: And the -- and in recommending
5 to you, but the intention as I understand it is that the
6 EPRI report would be a public report. So it will be
7 available to everyone.

8 Okay. I put this slide together in
9 preparation for this meeting for a number of reasons.
10 One is to sort of lay out for people who haven't been
11 watching, listening to this, how we're actually going
12 about this analysis. And then also to kind of bring in
13 some of the Mark II approaches that we're going to take.

14 So basically in a lot of our discussions,
15 we focus on the core damage event tree, the action and
16 progression of entry. But the way we set this up is we
17 basically have a completely coupled analysis. So the
18 core damage event tree feeds scenarios to the accident
19 progression of entry, which identifies those scenarios.

20 Those are tied into MAAP runs. The MAAP
21 runs are tied into MACCS runs. So every scenario
22 through core damage event tree, through an accident
23 progression of entry, actually gets its own MAAP
24 analysis and MACCS analysis that then ties into our --
25 the EPRI benefit model, which would look at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 probabilistic results as well as the deterministic
2 results and turn that into dollars.

3 Basically any other non-compliance type
4 benefits.

5 MR. FULLER: And just a quickie is this
6 MAAP benefit model developed yet?

7 MR. TRUE: Yes. Except for we're waiting
8 on the conclusion of the WinMACCS delivery to EPRI. So
9 we have preliminary WinMACCS results. We're waiting to
10 get the EPRI functional on WinMACCS so we can actually
11 have it all functioning.

12 MR. FULLER: The conclusion of -- I thought
13 that was done already.

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: Not done yet. Not done.
15 We have information that the code was going to be
16 delivered today.

17 MR. FULLER: Today?

18 MR. WACHOWIAK: Today.

19 MR. FULLER: Okay. Is Jon Barr going to
20 carry it over to you?

21 MR. WACHOWIAK: I don't know what the
22 method of delivery is.

23 MR. TRUE: We've done some preliminary
24 work, but EPRI, we've gotten a lot of benefit,
25 tremendous amount of benefit that EPRI's high powered

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 computer, being able to run these. It runs very
2 quickly. And so getting WinMACCS to them so we can do
3 this. And this couple of form is central to our
4 approach.

5 So I have a preliminary benefit model.
6 We're still today going to talk in terms of relative
7 results. Because we want to wait until we have official
8 runs to show the absolute values of those results.

9 But this process basically is functioning
10 right now. And it's kind of coupled together for them.
11 But Jeff and his guys have figured out to actually
12 automate this whole process. So we go right for a MAAP
13 run into the MACCS analysis.

14 And so -- and in the alternative, we made
15 in feedback changes into the APET, or MAAP runs, or MACCS
16 runs, depending upon what alternative we're looking at.
17 And then some of this instead of parameters, we'll do
18 the same things where we'll change either a MAAP or a
19 probabilistic input. Some of those will even also
20 effect the core damage event tree.

21 So it's a basically we've done it all in
22 linked Excel spreadsheets. And then the MAAP and MACCS
23 data just gets pulled in the form of spreadsheet results
24 that allows us to very quickly re-quantify. So if Jeff
25 gets a new set of MAAP runs, all I've got to do is past

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those into the Excel spreadsheets and we get answers
2 back, essentially instantaneously.

3 So on the Mark II side, we're just beginning
4 to turn our attention towards that. We're doing
5 basically two parallel analysis. As we have discussed
6 previously, maybe quite a bit previously, the Mark II's
7 and severe accident conditions, some of them have a
8 certain susceptibility to severe accident damage to the
9 interface between the drywell and the wetwell airspace,
10 which can create a bypass condition.

11 And so we're going to have a -- we're
12 setting up a model, and I'll explain a little bit about
13 how it's set up, that's going to look at a case where
14 we don't have bypass protection, we just have bypass
15 occurring when the -- at the right point in the scenario.

16 And then we're looking at another, which
17 essentially amounts to an alternative where if plants
18 can install some protection for that bypass threat, then
19 we don't have a bypass and we see what the results look
20 like with that.

21 So it's sort of an alternative. But in the
22 Mark II space, it's a binary thing. So it's either we
23 have a bypass or we don't have the bypass
24 susceptibility. And so we're creating two kind of
25 parallel analysis to proceed with that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Anyway, that's -- this is the basic
2 framework that we're proceeding down. And like I said,
3 it's functional so far. Next please.

4 Alternatives, this slide we keep tweaking
5 every meeting. Based on some of the discussions we had
6 in the form meeting we had two weeks ago, we added two
7 new scenarios which we have not analyzed yet, to look
8 at a passively actuated drywell filter, which I think
9 is akin to the analysis you guys are doing in Option 6.

10 MR. SZABO: I think we're calling it 6,
11 yes.

12 MR. TRUE: Yes, it's 6 for you guys. Maybe
13 and that's a better way for us to do this, is you call
14 it 6. We didn't know you were going to call it 6, but
15 I think that's a good way to -- a good way to break it
16 out. And I think I also did a little bit of renumbering
17 just to make logical in the fours and fives. So that
18 the two is A, alpha, and three is Bravo.

19 I think when Jeff presented it we had it
20 backward, the other way around. Just in the long term
21 it seemed to make more sense to put the lower number with
22 the earlier letter. So I don't think there's a lot of
23 news there. Next slide.

24 This is one thing I think we need to have
25 some conversation on. Because we need to get aligned

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on our thinking on this. It has to do with the
2 deployment of the portable equipment. We've had a lot
3 of conversations in the previous meetings about FLEX and
4 the OIPs and the time lines that are provided in those
5 documents. That explain the capabilities that the
6 plants are going to put in place as part of implementing
7 EA-12-049.

8 But those time lines were set up for a
9 compliance basis essentially to meet NEI 1206. And so
10 the deployment schedules that are laid out in those OIPs
11 are based on providing a time line that gives them margin
12 to when that equipment is needed. And it's not actually
13 based on a best estimate deployment time, depending on
14 what the plant conditions would be.

15 So the example is that for the referenced
16 plants that we've been using for the Mark I, that the
17 pump deployment -- portable pump deployment begins at
18 around six hours and the OIP says it will be completed
19 around 12 hours.

20 That's because that pump isn't needed until
21 well after 12 hours as a suppression pool make up source.
22 Not a necessarily an RPV make up source or a drywell
23 spray or drywell injection source.

24 So that time line, and you can understand
25 from a licensee's perspective, when they lay out that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 time line, they're going to be measured against that
2 time line. They want to set that up so that's a safe
3 a time line as possible, to give them margin to be able
4 to meet this.

5 MR. FULLER: Excuse me, Doug, this is Ed
6 Fuller. Given that particular time line, and given the
7 kinds of scenarios that we're looking at in this
8 particular rulemaking activity, one other important
9 time in the time line is that they estimate that with
10 load shedding, this is the same plant. With load
11 shedding, one could expect the batteries to be completed
12 in five and a half hours and by that time you need to
13 have a battery recharger ready.

14 Okay, and down here at your bottom bullet,
15 you say accelerated deployment can be completed within
16 four hours. So if you're going into it -- if you have
17 any lap and you're going along, and you're doing your
18 control depressurization and then keeping the pressure
19 between 200 and 400 psi, you would also do anticipatory
20 venting in this same plant at about 4.8 hours. Which
21 is about eight psig, if when you do a MAAP run, that's
22 what you get is eight psig.

23 So it would seem to me that until batteries
24 are depleted, they wouldn't necessarily be rushing to
25 deploy the portable pump.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: Assuming RCIC's right.

2 MR. FULLER: Hum?

3 MR. TRUE: Assuming RCIC's right.

4 MR. FULLER: Yes. The assumption that
5 RCIC's running and if you get to battery depletion,
6 that's one reason to fail RCIC. So they would have to
7 start running like hell to change their direction to --
8 instead of getting ready to perhaps make up suppression
9 pool water later. And then all of a sudden they would
10 have to focus on getting drywell flooding set up, or in
11 vessel injection set up.

12 MR. BUNT: But they're going to work hard to
13 -- this is Randy Bunt They're going to work hard to get
14 that diesel connected to get the battery charger running
15 so they don't lose their batteries. And that's why the
16 others are lower for our thing.

17 MR. FULLER: Yes, the only thing about it
18 -- but yes, I understand, but for some reason they don't
19 do it. You have to look at the time line and say if you
20 follow the time line that's laid out, you're not going
21 have core damage. And that's the success path that this
22 particular plant has laid out for itself.

23 MR. BUNT: But if you lose the batteries at
24 five and half hours and that's when you lose RCIC, then
25 at that point, you would then take all effort to get your

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pump up and running within a two to four hour window,
2 not at 12 hours. Because it's going to then become a
3 high priority because you longer have an injector
4 source.

5 MR. FULLER: Yes, well you're getting to my
6 point.

7 MR. BUNT: Okay.

8 MR. FULLER: My point is that you're going
9 to have to change your strategy and divert from the
10 original time line because you're not going to be taking
11 that suppression pool water right away anymore. So now
12 the question is how do you justify an assumption that
13 you could do this accelerated deployment.

14 MR. AMWAY: This is Phil Amway. And just
15 from my previous experience being a licensed SRO and
16 going through these types of things in a training
17 environment. If you get to a point where RCIC failed,
18 the first things is the anticipatory venting override
19 no longer applies because the whole purpose of that is
20 to prolong RCIC.

21 So if I no longer had that, I would
22 terminate my plan and then complete the automatic
23 depressurization. Because with no injection source,
24 now I'm challenging adequate core cooling. And the
25 procedures are going to have me complete the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 depressurization, which is going to take you know, the
2 focus of the operators to try to control a band of 200
3 to 400 pounds.

4 Now the SRVs are just open, the vessel's
5 depressurized. And then going to divert resources into
6 hooking up the portable injection pump for RPV make up.

7 MR. FULLER: Yes, but at the same time, if
8 you're -- if you haven't been able to continue your DC
9 power operation, those SRVs are going to close. And
10 you'll repressurize the vessel.

11 MR. TRUE: I think the main message here is
12 that this is very scenario dependent. Extremely
13 scenario dependent.

14 MR. FULLER: Yes, that's exactly right.

15 MR. TRUE: And the way the plant operators
16 are going to respond is going to be a function of what
17 tools they have at their disposal, and how their
18 procedures would have them implement things.

19 So what our main message here was that you
20 can't take the 12 hour deployment time as the first time
21 that you ever have the pump available. It may under
22 certain circumstances, you could move that way forward,
23 if that's the only option that the operators have,
24 they're going to deploy it.

25 And well, I'm just stating, what we did in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 our analysis was that we assumed that within four hours
2 of loss of RCIC, they would be able to get that pump up
3 and running. The plant people say we could probably do
4 it faster than that.

5 And I think the owners group is working on
6 some information to help explain that. Maybe it's only
7 two to four hours. But I'm thinking, and one of the
8 reason I wanted to bring this up is I think we need to
9 know what you would need to help you do your analysis
10 so that you -- we have a consistent set of assumptions
11 here.

12 MR. CHANG: Okay, this is James Chang.
13 From the perspective, I'm looking for when the decision
14 is made and then how long does it take to perform the
15 action? For a reference, plan that ELAP was declared
16 at one hour.

17 And then at the one hour they stopped
18 decision making to deploy the FLEX generator. And then
19 the generator was connected to the PC valve in fifth
20 hour. So that take four hours for that action.

21 MR. BUNT: No. That's an incorrect
22 assumption. They're allowed to have four hours because
23 their batteries lasted five and a half. That's the
24 disconnect here is that it didn't take four hours to do
25 it. They had five and a half hours before they needed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the battery.

2 MR. CHANG: Okay, so let -- that's I need
3 from you, so what -- how long does it take to connect
4 the generator that's using. And then from the pump,
5 that's the first time that the decision was made at the
6 sixth hour. And to me it's the connect ready at 12 hour.
7 So to me it takes six hours to deploy the portable pump.

8 And when the decision's made, that's at --
9 that's six hours. That's something that I still don't
10 know.

11 MR. AMWAY: the other thing I want to bring
12 out too right, is that integrated plan was written that
13 the first thing they were going to go after is hooking
14 up the generator to recharge the batteries. And then
15 the FLEX pump, because for the time line, that's the way
16 it went.

17 If I lose RCIC back here, well then that
18 priority shifts. You know I got battery power for a
19 while. I'm going to bring back the portable injection
20 pump and prioritize that ahead of the generator if I have
21 no injection source.

22 MR. KRAFT: But the FLEX strip, what's that
23 called the FLEX -- I'm sorry, guidance, whatever it is.
24 What do the conductors call them, FSG? Is that going
25 to have those kinds of?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. AMWAY: Well let's remember, it's at
2 the base, right. So the symptoms will drive me to do
3 that. You know if I've got low water level, then my
4 actions are to establish an injection source and
5 reservoir water level.

6 If I've got high pressure, my actions are
7 going to drive me to do something to bring down reactor
8 pressure. I mean they're just set up that way that
9 that's the way it works. If a symptom arises that says
10 now this is the top priority, then the resources and the
11 equipment are re-prioritized to match what that symptom
12 required.

13 MR. CHANGE: So this priority is being
14 judged by the operator, based on their experience and
15 training.

16 MR. AMWAY: That's right. And that's you
17 know, something that you typically routinely train on.

18 MR. TRUE: Based on the EOPs, not just
19 judgment. The EOPs guide you to -- if you don't have
20 RCIC, then you go with the alternative list of injection
21 sources. And on that list the portable pump.

22 MR. FULLER: Well one of the things that I
23 was leading to but didn't quite get to is, in book level
24 logic, and you guys are all exactly correct as well.
25 You come up with the insight that if things go wrong and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you can't divert core damage, a large fraction of the
2 time, that's going to happen with batteries depleted and
3 RCIC failing beyond let's say four hours, okay. Maybe
4 five, six, seven, eight, ten hours.

5 And that -- so you are looking at a series
6 of cases, some of which you will keep repressurize the
7 vessel, and some of which you won't repressurize the
8 vessel, but this particular regime is as far as I can
9 tell, one that's not been properly appreciate by either
10 the industry or the NRC staff so far.

11 MR. TRUE: Why?

12 MR. FULLER: Because we were up until now
13 too tied into the assumptions made for doing the MAAP
14 and MELCOR analysis.

15 MR. TRUE: I want to --

16 MR. FULLER: And now not so much on the time
17 line. And now you're discussing, and this is great.

18 MR. TRUE: Yes, I guess I was wondering why
19 you felt the industry was not aware of that?

20 MR. FULLER: Well because it seemed to me
21 from the discussions we had even last week, or week
22 before last at the drop in meeting, that you had things
23 going to hell in a hand basket most likely in the first
24 four hours.

25 MR. TRUE: We had a good chunk of it going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to that. And I'm going to explain.

2 MR. FULLER: And I'm saying, there are
3 something to that, but there is more to getting into
4 trouble after four hours and before -- well before six
5 hours.

6 MR. TRUE: There's a portion from that too,
7 yes.

8 MR. FULLER: Okay, that's good to hear.

9 MR. TRUE: And in the cases where you
10 didn't deploy FLEX and get power, DC power re-energized,
11 you wouldn't be able to depressurize -- manually
12 depressurize, vessel wouldn't repressurize.

13 There's some chance it might, an SRV might
14 stick open, there's a chance you'll have a pressure
15 melt. And all of those things are accounted for I think
16 in the analysis framework that we put together. And I'm
17 sure it's in Marty's from what we have seen so far.

18 So I think the thing that has not been clear
19 is this deployment timing. We've been accounting for
20 it. And I realized after we had our drop in that we
21 weren't accounting for it the same way I think you are.
22 And that's why -- and so I'm back to my question is what
23 do we need to give you to help you understand -- account
24 for this.

25 And James you said you wanted criteria for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the decision to deploy. And then how long it takes once
2 -- that's something that.

3 MR. AMWAY: We'll look into that. Now I
4 want to make sure it's clear, it's not like we're
5 restricted to doing any one particular task at a time.
6 The actions that we would take to load shed to preserve
7 the DC power is something that we do today under standard
8 station blackout.

9 And we're not going to wait an hour before
10 we decide okay, it's time to go shed loads. That
11 happens as soon as you know you're in you know, the old
12 fashioned station blackout. And those activities
13 should be largely done by the time you declare ELAP.

14 So to extend the -- you know, the typically
15 battery coping time from four hours to five and a half
16 or whatever the number is in the OIP, you should be able
17 to accomplish that within that first hour or so of that
18 from T-zero. And we're not trying to jamb all of that
19 up together at the same time we're trying to hook up a
20 portable injection pump.

21 MR. TRUE: Okay, so what we owe you --

22 MR. SZABO: I have a list.

23 MR. TRUE: Okay, we owe you that. I think
24 that's a good one to get ourselves aligned on.

25 Jim you said something about original

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 response scenario. This might be a good time to touch
2 on that.

3 MR. CHANG: Yes, in the NEI 12-06 talks
4 about it, Osaka crewmen arrived 24 hours. By the time
5 say that 24 hours when stuff occurred, and stopped
6 leaking, that's issuance like on reference it didn't
7 happen that way, for 24 hours equipment arrived. But
8 if that should not be the request for equipment start
9 and then it takes 24 hours to arrive.

10 MR. AMWAY: The time zero for that clock to
11 start is when the RRC is notified by the plant's point
12 of contact that the equipment is needed. Which is
13 typically a declaration of ELAP.

14 When can be anywhere from 45 minutes to an
15 hour and 15 depending on the plant site. But also, it
16 has through evaluations and table topping, it's very
17 likely that most plants will get equipment before the
18 first -- before 24 hours. 24 hours is the extended, the
19 last time period that you have to be able to get it by
20 24 hours.

21 So many plants will get it ahead of 24
22 hours.

23 MR. CHANG: Yes, this like 95 percent
24 confidence that you will be able to within 24 hours
25 that you will be able to get equipment in. So ELAP,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 again, is that -- the current ELAP is the indicator to
2 call for the outside equipment.

3 MR. AMWAY: Correct. But outside
4 equipment for most plants, off site equipment is only
5 an extension of the need to continue on with their
6 existing equipment that's on site. That they already
7 have redundancy to.

8 So every sites going to have plus one sets
9 of equipment on site. So they have a spare on site.
10 And then only -- and then typically the regional
11 response center is providing equipment to extend the
12 duration of that equipment in case it fails. Not to
13 replace it and require you to go do something different
14 at 24 hours.

15 And many plants that time that they would
16 ever get to the point where they would want to come off
17 any and they got with their own site equipment is going
18 to be much greater than 72 hours.

19 MR. TRUE: Especially the BWRs.

20 MR. AMWAY: Yes, especially the BWRs.
21 There's not a different piece of equipment that's going
22 to change any of the functionality. The pressure pump
23 that's on site, the generator's on site. All those for
24 Mark I's and II's are capable of extending out for an
25 extremely long period of time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And like I said, every site already has that
2 redundancy of that on site. And then the off site
3 becomes an additional redundancy as well as other units
4 that are similar that are at a further away distance that
5 can provide equipment too.

6 MR. CHANG: An additional question that
7 any of the sites that lease the equipment providing a
8 table top was one that had two sets. One set was
9 delivered to within 24 hours, have access greater than
10 24 hours. Is that particular reason for these two sets
11 of assets?

12 MR. AMWAY: Well the further clarification
13 on that is that each site is going to have an individual
14 site response plan that is going to define the equipment
15 delivery requirements for that site. And they'll say
16 we need, you know, these pieces of equipment within 24
17 hours. We need these between 24 and 72. And then we
18 need these pieces beyond 72.

19 So there's further definition to that based
20 on the individual plant needs that's in those site
21 response plants.

22 MR. BUNT: An example of that would be that
23 there's a particular plant that wants water
24 purification equipment. But they don't need it until
25 like hour 42. So that's going to be something that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 comes from a regional response center. It's going to
2 be required to be on site at hour 30 or so, so it's
3 available to be up and running by hour 42.

4 As a typical type example. That's not --
5 I'm going to say that's a type of equipment that would
6 be in that second column that's not at 24 hour piece of
7 equipment.

8 MR. KRAFT: But just to put that in
9 perspective. So after they exhaust a source of pure
10 water for injection, they don't have to inject non-pure
11 water? If somehow, that portable SKID never shows up,
12 they're not going to stop injecting. They'll just take
13 the risk of injecting non-pure water.

14 That's really the essence of the backup
15 nature of what's at the national response centers. And
16 I wouldn't call them national response centers.

17 MR. BUNT: And that example is not for a BWR
18 either. No BWR is looking at water purification as a
19 regional response center, or a national response center
20 piece of equipment.

21 So that was one that came to mind first.
22 That was a good example of something that somebody
23 needed at that time period. That's what most BWRs,
24 regional -- or national response center equipment is
25 needed post 72. And it's really not even needed then.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It's just to have a back up in case something else --
2 they have multiple failures.

3 MR. TRUE: And that they can begin to
4 enable recovery.

5 MR. BUNT: Correct, give them more
6 options.

7 MR. CHANG: Do you mind answering another
8 question related to this. In the actual, this I would
9 assume this is a seismic event that was a point 17
10 maximum saturation rates. In the -- so NEI 12-06 was
11 saying that this caused the severely damaged, it was not
12 specific.

13 So to me that assumed that the non-seismic
14 as one structure would be severely damaged. And that
15 included what is referenced including the downstream
16 bend. In the NEI 12-06, section 3213 initial
17 condition, item four it say this. No more access to the
18 ultimate heat sink is lost. But the water inventory in
19 the ultimate heat sink remains a variable and robust
20 piping connected to the current heat sink footprint
21 system, the making cast.

22 To me that's a big fail. That's ultimate
23 heat sink in this reservoir will be gone. But here the
24 12-06, assume that the water's still there.

25 MR. TRUE: When we take our next break, at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 lunchtime I guess, I'll find the place in 12-06 that says
2 a non-seismically robust downstream dam is to be assumed
3 fail. I know it's in there, I wrote the document. I
4 just got to find the section that clarifies it.

5 But I'm sure it's in there. So I'll find
6 -- it's not in section 3. I'm pretty sure it's in
7 section 5. But I'll find that reference for you.

8 MR. BUNT: But the way sites address that
9 they basically are not taking credit for their installed
10 intake type structure pumps and all. And I know several
11 plants are planning floating suction items that go out
12 further into the water give them some flexibility on how
13 far away from the normal water supply, the water may have
14 diverted to.

15 Even though it's not a requirement in
16 12-06, there was some consideration when people were
17 designing and installing, or purchasing their equipment
18 to be able to have that variability in their suction
19 sources. To be able to say that the water may be in a
20 different configuration as a lessons learned.

21 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, this is Marty Stutzke.
22 One of the things I'll throw out is the staff is
23 considering opening a generic issue on downstream, down
24 failure. Independent of some things like this.

25 MR. TRUE: Yes, that's why I put it in FLEX,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because that's been a topic we talked about
2 post-Fukushima. So I need to -- I'll find that and when
3 we come back this afternoon I can point you to it. Okay,
4 anything else on deployment or operator actions?

5 Okay, Mark II, APET. This is a little bit
6 of a non sequitur for the day, but I wanted to kind of
7 just explain to you briefly how we're approaching this.
8 And what I did on this slide was I took the Mark I APET
9 description that Jeff presented in previous meetings,
10 and basically changed it to be the way we would
11 characterize the Mark II.

12 So we don't have a line of melt through
13 issue, so that goes away as an early containment failure
14 mode. But we did add steam explosions as a
15 consideration. I know you had question I think in one
16 of the requests for information on steam explosions.

17 So we're putting that in to the early
18 containment failure. And then the molten core concrete
19 action scenario that we put in the Mark I isn't as
20 relevant. So we're basically going to use that branch
21 point of the entry and replace it with the suppression
22 able bypass question. It's a bypass for non-incident.
23 Like I said it's a binary on/off analysis that says we
24 protected or we didn't protect that bypass condition.

25 So it doesn't change the entry structure at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 all, it just changes basically what Jeff's -- Jeff's
2 MAAP analysis are going to use as inputs to the MAAP
3 analysis. And it allows us to keep the same structure
4 through the process.

5 The next slide just shows on the APET, what
6 the change is. It's not very readable. If it would be
7 helpful, we can email you a pdf of the actual APET so
8 you can see it.

9 MR. FULLER: Excuse me Doug. Because my
10 eyes are so weak and I don't have my magnifying glass
11 with me, can you read me what the top event of the only
12 change.

13 MR. TRUE: It says DW-WW, drywell-wetwell
14 interface intact. So the upgrade would be the bypass
15 is avoided, the down branch is the bypass occurs.

16 MR. FULLER: Thank you.

17 MR. TRUE: Okay, so that -- this next
18 slide, Jeff basically presented. I'm going to go and
19 it's the full result of our core damage with event tree
20 highlighted in yellow. A handful of them, they're
21 actually summarized on the next slide.

22 And it may be that -- can we have the next
23 slide. So this is what we found were the major
24 contributors. And probably merits some discussion.
25 We have some slides that help try and explain all of this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 some more following.

2 But basically the break down of ours is that
3 we end up with RCIC failing early, which is anytime
4 between zero and four hours in over two-thirds of the
5 cases. There's a split on whether or not the operators
6 would emergency depressurize the vessel, or whether
7 that they do depressurize the vessel, that is the
8 difference between those first two scenarios.

9 In cases where DC is lost, or there is some
10 other significant infrastructure impact, the operators
11 wouldn't. And then there's of course the human error
12 probability associated with -- to pressurization. But
13 basically those are all early failures of RCIC.

14 Let me go to the next slide. And this slide
15 we actually used in the drop in to help explain some
16 of this. And so we wanted to put it on the record here
17 in this meeting. This is basically a plot that shows
18 the RCIC probability of failure versus time. Where the
19 left tracts this as RCIC failure probability and the
20 right axis is over the first four hours.

21 And we broke it basically into three
22 regions. The first bottom region there are failures
23 that are induced by the external hazard that basically
24 lead to an infrastructure damage or loss of DC. And I
25 pulled that out of RASP Handbook on Limiting Seismic

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Fragility for Electrical Components.

2 Basically something that goes beyond the
3 FLEX assumptions of the infrastructure remains intact
4 and says okay, we had a condition that was bad enough
5 that that infrastructure is not intact. And that
6 becomes basically a constant through the whole
7 analysis.

8 So those are scenarios that are not going
9 to be recovered by any means throughout the analysis.
10 We realized that's an assumption, and so as one of our
11 sensitivities, we're going to look at well what if that
12 goes away, how does it change our vision of what the --
13 how the scenarios play out. But it's basically the
14 condition where we don't have the ability to deploy
15 equipment the way we would intend to.

16 The next -- the middle band there is RCIC
17 itself. It's the first increment at time zero is RCIC
18 pump itself fails to start. Or it's in the maintenance
19 condition at the time the event occurs. That's a couple
20 of percent contribution.

21 And then consistent with NUREG CR 6928, we
22 have the RCIC fail to run probability, which is a little
23 bit higher in the first hour. And as we get an
24 inflection point there right at that arrow, one hour.

25 And then it's a very slow increase. It

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actually does increase between one hour and four hours,
2 which you can't really make it out on this graph, as the
3 probability of failure to continue to run accumulates.

4 The upper kind of pink region is step up and
5 relief valve contribution. And what we did there was
6 Jeff ran a series of MAAP runs to determine how many
7 times an SRV cycles during the first hour. And then
8 after the operator takes control and begins manually
9 cycling the SRVs at the lower pressure, how -- what the
10 frequency is over the continuing hours.

11 And then we took the NUREG 6928 failure
12 probability for an SRV fail to re-close, given it's been
13 opened. And basically we just multiplied times the
14 number of cycles.

15 And so in the first hour there are more
16 cycles. And as the operator takes control and reduced
17 pressure in the RPV, the rate of cycling goes down, drops
18 by the factor of three in our analysis. And what the
19 MAAP results said was that we got like 50 cycles in the
20 first hour and then another 50 cycles in the next
21 subsequent three hours.

22 MR. FULLER: Excuse me Doug. This is Ed
23 Fuller again. As you may be aware, we use as one of the
24 RCIC failure modes, excessive suppression core
25 temperature. And we use 230F, but people have said we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 only could expect RCIC to run for quite a bit higher
2 temperatures for that. Have you considered that
3 failure mode at all in any of this?

4 MR. TRUE: We are -- we look at that. We
5 monitor the suppression able temperature. But the
6 temperature we're using is 240 degrees based on the work
7 that the owners group has done. And Jeff will have to
8 give you the details. But we haven't seen cases where
9 we've exceeded 240, as long as anticipatory venting
10 occurs.

11 If we don't have anticipatory venting, then
12 we lose it on high suppression able temperature.
13 That's part of our core damage event tree structure
14 explicitly.

15 MR. GABER: I actually think we might --
16 this is Jeff Gaber. We might get a small contribution
17 from only drywell venting. Because if you recall, our
18 drywell vent is smaller than our wetwell event. And if
19 I remember, I can confirm this, but I'm pretty sure that
20 some of those cases where the wetwell vent fails to
21 operate, and we use the drywell vent, we may exceed the
22 240 in that one. But not until many hours into it.

23 MR. ESMAILI: One question. When you're
24 running the 240, do you run the RCIC for the full --
25 coming from the suppression, for the full 16 hours, or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 does it fail at some point?

2 MR. GABER: We can run it for -- we'll get
3 to 16 hours in our counts. And I think Ed, correct me,
4 you get to 12 or something, or 11?

5 MR. FULLER: Well it depends on when you do
6 the anticipatory venting. The sooner you do the
7 anticipatory venting, the better off you are. And if
8 you do it at 15 psi, then it's shorter, yes.

9 MR. GABER: So we normally get to the 12 --
10 or to the 16. Again, with the wetwell vent, the early
11 wetwell -- the anticipatory venting through the wetwell
12 path as we define.

13 MR. FULLER: And I've also done
14 calculations to show that you're worse of if you're
15 trying to vent through the drywell then through the
16 wetwell. You get to higher temperatures sooner trying
17 to vent through the drywell.

18 MR. TRUE: So just to kind of close out this
19 figure, so about half of the failure probability of RCIC
20 is at times zero, going back -- you want to go back.
21 About half of the failure total probability in the first
22 four hours occurs times zero. About a quarter of it
23 occurs during that first hour. Forward one please.
24 When with the SRV cycling. And then the other quarter
25 occurs over the remaining four -- three hours.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And so those failure probabilities are what
2 leads to the frequency that goes with those first two
3 scenarios that we talked about. Let's go forward to the
4 next one just briefly.

5 This is something that while the industry
6 POA folks were confounded by when we first started
7 talking about the result. They were like no, but we
8 know from our PRAs that long term core damage and the
9 station blackout is the dominant contributor.

10 And which is true if you don't look at
11 conditions where you've credited FLEX. So this is
12 basically a cartoon that basically says look, if you
13 assume you have an ELAP, this is an input condition.
14 You have no DC power and you look at a PRA. What you're
15 going to find is about 85 or so 90 percent of the
16 scenarios, are late core damage scenarios.

17 That's because there's a relatively small
18 probability that RCIC fails. And eventually in an
19 ELAP, you're going to get some core damage because you
20 don't have any options.

21 Once we add FLEX, then FLEX only reduces
22 those longer scenarios because it can't be deployed
23 necessarily in time to responds to those early RCIC
24 failures. So what happens is your perspective on
25 what's contributing completely changes when you've

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 taken account for FLEX's impact on core damage.

2 And now we have a picture here on the right
3 hand side where the majority of our core damage
4 scenarios in our results are the earlier RCIC failures
5 and a smaller fraction are coming from the longer term
6 failures.

7 So if we go back now Raj, a couple of slides
8 to that other breakdown, yes. That's why my
9 explanation for why we see this characteristic of, we've
10 got a majority of our scenarios are the early cases.
11 And the longer term scenarios contribute a smaller
12 amount.

13 Once we turn to the longer term scenarios,
14 the next largest contributor is we didn't get FLEX
15 deployed at the time we expected to have it deployed.
16 We didn't get the DC in place. We didn't get the
17 portable pump in place at the four-ish hour when we
18 needed to make that transition off of the batteries and
19 on to other capabilities.

20 And then we have some longer term
21 contributors due to failure to anticipatory vent
22 properly. And failure to control vessel pressure and
23 those kind of things.

24 And so that's kind of an English
25 explanation for why we believe our results are coming

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 out the way they are. That the benefit you get from
2 FLEX, suppresses the long term scenarios.

3 And then the biggest issue is do I get FLEX
4 deployed early? Because if I don't, then I'm -- you
5 know when I'm expected to, then I'm in trouble. And
6 then beyond that, it's only the operator managing the
7 scenario. Once you've got the resources deployed and
8 it's all about just the operator continuing to respond.

9 So those are the -- that's the way this 99
10 percent of our core damage breaks down. Any questions
11 on that? Because I think there was -- in our last
12 meeting when I wasn't here, there was some confusion
13 about why we ended up with the results that we did.

14 MR. FULLER: It makes sense to me.

15 MR. TRUE: Okay. And then we go to the
16 next one. This chart unfortunately in the last
17 meeting, I had kind of short-cutted and didn't break out
18 the timing very well.

19 This one sort of takes that RCIC failure
20 probability thing and breaks it on the right hand side,
21 the three slices of RCIC unavailable at time zero, RCIC
22 fails in the first hour, RCIC fails in the fourth hour.
23 And then the other transitions.

24 So this is another way of looking at the
25 timing of the loss of core cooling. So it's just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 another. And then this slide, as Jeff presented last
2 time. It's just -- it gives you a little different cut
3 through that same data to say what's going on in the
4 background?

5 How much of this is loss of infrastructure
6 and how much of it is installed equipment didn't work
7 to enable FLEX to be successful? How much of it comes
8 from human errors associated with deploying FLEX? How
9 much came from the FLEX equipment itself not working
10 when we demanded it?

11 So and I did break the human errors into
12 cases where we had limited time and not limited time.
13 I was a little surprised in that it's not -- doesn't seem
14 that our results to be totally time driven. It's a
15 little bit of a judgement on how you count for time
16 impacts. But that's just another characterization of
17 the contributors.

18 MR. SZABO: Your percentages are still
19 above 100 by the way.

20 MR. TRUE: We can all thank PowerPoint for
21 that. I guess I'll add a -- I didn't know you had made
22 that comment before. It would have added a significant
23 figure so we get back down under 100.

24 Oh, yeah, we're over 100 -- we're way over
25 100.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SZABO: Make sure it's not decimal
2 points, it's the closest number available.

3 MR. TRUE: That's interesting. I wonder
4 how that got. I'm going to draw, because those labels
5 are automatically generated. Okay, so we'll fix that.
6 Sorry about that.

7 APET results is an eye chart, not something
8 you can really track. This is the base case.
9 Basically it's a dry case, so it's pretty uninteresting.
10 Another thing Jeff run through this before. We do get
11 some fraction of SRV seizure events. Both of them are
12 dry.

13 There's a small fraction where we credited
14 deployment of the FLEX equipment in that time window,
15 where RCIC ran for awhile. But eventually failed and
16 before we could get everything fully deployed. So we
17 got core damage when we got RCIC there -- or got FLEX
18 equipment there in time to mitigate. And then the
19 release pathway in almost all minor matters.

20 I think from the discussion we had a couple
21 of weeks ago, that is relatively consistent from what
22 you guys have seen in your analysis. So we go to the
23 next slide.

24 This just is the results for the
25 alternative 2A, 2 Alpha. And then most of the rest of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this, we're going to talk about alternative 2 Alpha as
2 our focus for the results. So I just put this in there.
3 I think we presented this last time.

4 I want to go to the next slide first so we
5 can spend some time with this. As we were progressing
6 down this path, one of the things that occurred to us
7 was that the SRM had talked in terms of when you look
8 at alternatives, you need to look at dominance
9 contributors. Dominance or accident scenarios I think
10 is the actual term that the SRM uses.

11 And we haven't had any conversation about
12 what's dominant and what's not dominant. And we looked
13 at our results, in particular for alternate 2A to see
14 well what makes sense for in terms of characterizing
15 something as dominant? And what we've done in this --
16 further in this presentation is focus on the individual
17 APET instincts that contributed more than about a half
18 a percent.

19 And if you -- just to tie that back to this
20 alt 2A condition, if we looked at, that brings in 29
21 unique APET instincts, which is a combination of core
22 damage event, and APET. There's a total of 507 possible
23 outcomes. 29 of those are brought in. And those 29
24 scenarios cover about 90 percent of the core damage
25 frequency. So it's 90 percent of the total of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 frequency.

2 We looked to using one percent, which
3 initially we felt was more really dominant. But it only
4 bought in about 80 percent of the total. And so we felt
5 like going a little bit lower, made some sense in order
6 to capture the 90 percent of the core damage frequency.

7 So there are a couple of ways we could
8 proceed. You guys I'm sure aren't ready to talk about
9 this. But I think as we look at other APETS, we're going
10 to get different answers. There's going to be
11 different number scenarios, we're going to get
12 different scenarios that contributed.

13 But philosophically I thought it might be
14 worthwhile to have some conversation about whether this
15 kind of thinking, this both a scenario contribution as
16 well as a cumulative contribution of the total results,
17 is the right way to look at it. Or we want to -- another
18 way to do it would be to set an absolute threshold and
19 say you know, we're not going to look anything less than
20 ten to the minus X. We're not going to look at anything
21 you know, we're going to not consider dominant anything
22 less than the frequency of ten to the minus X.

23 We explicitly analyze every single
24 scenario, so it doesn't matter to us where we draw the
25 line. But I think -- I guess I'd just be interested in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if you have had any thoughts about how this dominant
2 notion gets considered. And whether a severe accident
3 scenario means the same thing to you? Is it really an
4 APET core damage end state, or is it a plant damage
5 state? Or is it a release state? Or any -- any
6 thinking on this?

7 MR. STUTZKE: This is Marty Stutzke. How
8 has this been gearing on the pump release category
9 frequency?

10 MR. TRUE: Well the problem I have with
11 that, I mean I understand why that is an option. From
12 how that is that within that release category, there
13 could be a whole bunch -- you could have in vessel
14 retention as well as --

15 MR. STUTZKE: Exactly.

16 MR. TRUE: As well as ex-vessel retention.
17 I mean you get a mish mash of scenarios that in terms
18 of decision making don't always -- aren't always obvious
19 how to make those decisions. So it's --

20 MR. STUTZKE: You know the challenges in
21 our event tree structure we see, if I remember right,
22 139 realized plant damage sites out of a possible sweep.
23 And throwing that against the 84 pay cut sequences in
24 the tree, leaves you --

25 MR. TRUE: Right, do the math.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STUTZKE: Yeah, with this enormously
2 big metrics.

3 MR. TRUE: Yeah, I like --

4 MR. STUTZKE: It's easy enough to
5 highlight them like you've done in here. And it's like
6 I wonder what that means. You know, but it's too much
7 information.

8 MR. TRUE: it's too much information,
9 which is why we wanted to narrow it down to a more modest
10 set of actual scenarios so that you can get your head
11 around what's this reaction response look like. What
12 kind of timing does the operator need to have? What
13 kind of capabilities do we need to have for mitigation?

14 And we felt like 29 was probably at the high
15 end of what we'd really like. And we probably would
16 really like more like 12. But we wanted you know a
17 context for decision making and communication to the
18 industry on what the key insights were.

19 So anyway, I know I'm springing this on you
20 here. Maybe it's something we can talk through at as
21 future time.

22 MR. GABER: I guess kind of leaning more in
23 Marty's direction maybe, clearly the 29 could be bid
24 from a consequence or from a source term perspective.
25 So it could likely collapse down into 12 or some number

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like that We just -- like you said, we don't do that,
2 we don't have to do it. But it could be done I'm sure.

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: We'll be collapsing them
4 down to some things, but they're not release categories,
5 they're attributes of what's going on with those
6 scenarios. So we'll have that later.

7 MR. STUTZKE: I need to collapse at the
8 match up with the MELCOR MACCS runs.

9 MR. GABER: Right.

10 MR. ESMAILI: And when you said arrest
11 exits with tension, you only mean new line of melt,
12 right?

13 MR. TRUE: Yes. I was just picking at
14 Marty's terminology, which I love to do in the afternoon
15 presentation.

16 MR. SZABO: Why don't we present in the
17 afternoon. Maybe we'll cycle back to this and
18 determine whether -- I mean I will come to something
19 today. But maybe it will be better after we pick up --
20 yes. But you just threw it out there. Yes.

21 MR. TRUE: I'm throwing it out there, this
22 is kind of the way we're thinking about it. We're
23 thinking it's one of those things where we should try
24 to find some kind of alignment on it. We're looking at
25 something that's dominant that you're not, or vice

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 versa. That's not helpful as we go forward.

2 So that's why I specifically bring into
3 this is to say okay, this is what we're thinking, let's
4 talk about it. And we can go forward.

5 Well this next one, next couple, we don't
6 need to spend time on they're both eye charts in terms
7 of details, but the first one, go back Raj. The first
8 one I just highlighted in pink the ones that met the
9 criteria. And so it shows you that it's a matrix of core
10 damage instinct and APET instinct that match up.

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: One interesting thing here
12 is if you do get your magnifying glass, there's a whole
13 lot of zeroes on that chart.

14 MR. TRUE: Or less than zeroes.

15 MR. WACHOWIAK: Less than zero point zero.
16 Yes, they just don't make, so.

17 MR. TRUE: Or a few that are actually zero
18 too. At least in the way we quantified. I'm sure
19 there's a probability. But okay, and then the next
20 slide is important because it's going to come back --
21 it's going to have to key basically for some subsequent
22 slides we're going to present.

23 This is the 29 scenarios that ended up being
24 in our dominant category, sorted in decreasing order of
25 likelihood. So from most likely to least likely.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And so the top one is that CD-019 APET 15,
2 which was about 19 percent down to CD-017 APET 1, which
3 was about half a percent.

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: And this was for two way
5 alternative two ways.

6 MR. TRUE: This was just for alternative
7 2A. This list --

8 MR WACHOWIAK: Well 2A and the five one
9 that you're going to be -- four that you're going to be
10 talking about later. They're the same. But we could
11 get some reorganization of these when we go into
12 different alternatives.

13 MR. TRUE: You absolutely will. Because
14 like 3A, also we're not injecting into the vessel, we're
15 not going to have IVRs. So anyway, this is important
16 because as you look at some of the subsequent results
17 Jeff's going to present, these description are to tell
18 you what that result ties to. So it's your roadmap to
19 the subsequent one.

20 The next one is a new tool that we came up
21 with in preparation of this. One of the challenges in
22 this whole thing is that there is a lot of data. And
23 we're looking for a way that can kind of try to
24 communicate what all's going on in here.

25 Kind of all of the points I've been making

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in the past set of slides here. Building up to the
2 result that says, okay, what are our important core
3 damage of entry states? And basically the way this
4 works is that once we get to core damage, it's the same
5 basic set of probabilities all the way across. It's
6 just a matter of where it's going.

7 So the width of the bar in each column is
8 the fraction that's being contributed by that entity,
9 whatever it is that we're looking at. So on the left
10 hand side, you see the CD-019 is the top contributor.
11 It's one of the largest of the fractions. It ties into
12 an early RCIC failure. That's just the nature of the
13 sequence, we just tagged it. Along with CD-020 as being
14 an early RCIC failure whereas 017 is an early failure
15 to implement FLEX. And the others tie to a late
16 implementation of FLEX.

17 Those can then be related in general terms
18 to core damage timing, just another set of information
19 you can get out of that. And then each of those feed
20 into different APET instincts. And you can see kind of
21 based on the widths of the paths, which ones are
22 contributing the most to which APET instinct.

23 And then finally on the far right hand side,
24 what the outcome looks like in terms of the release
25 pathway. Whether it's through the wetwell vent,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 through the -- due to over pressure failure of
2 containment, or use of the drywell vent or liner melt
3 through.

4 And while there's a lot of data there, we
5 think this kind of gives you a way to look at individual
6 interim states that we've never really had before. And
7 provides a pretty good visual. And we can even, when
8 we get to the benefit side of things, we can even extend
9 this to look at it in you know what's contributing most
10 to outside consequences. What's contributing most to
11 averted costs. I mean all those things can be tied into
12 this.

13 And you know, so but we did one with all of
14 the results. And we added all the core damage scenarios
15 and all the APETS. And it's pretty busy. It's -- you
16 get the same basic message from it, but it's pretty busy.
17 So folks down on the dominant ones actually helped us
18 be able to get a little bit better focus on it.

19 So anyway, we're going to try and do this
20 for each of our result cases as a way to readily get
21 access to what's driving the results. Because some of
22 our sensitivities are going to vary, even the CDT
23 proportions too. And we'll see how that effects the
24 output on the far side.

25 So anyway, it's just a tool I found on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 internet and you just have to feed the data the right
2 way to it and it will.

3 MR. STUTZKE: It kind of looks like a map
4 of the Capital Beltway when you think about it.

5 MR. FULLER: Yes, I was going to say, did
6 you use Google Maps for this?

7 MR. KRAFT: Actually what utilizes it is
8 the methodology for predicting the outcome of the world
9 cup. I spent a good deal of time yesterday in our
10 pre-meeting doing it. If you want to know the answers
11 come see me later.

12 MR. TRUE: There is some truth to that.
13 But there's a widget on the internet about predicting
14 who's going to win that led me to a thought of wow, this
15 would be a way to present the report, so.

16 But the next one is a different slice
17 through this, that I think will also carry forward.
18 Which is basically a point up chart, which just means
19 it's a sorted list of contributors.

20 It's basically those same core damage
21 scenarios that were in the mostly unreadable table
22 previously, now sorted in decreasing frequency. And
23 but then we've identified them by color in the bar, which
24 ones are what release mode.

25 So the first blue bar there is the first

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 line of melt. Then way over to the right we end up with
2 some relatively small contributions from over pressure
3 failure and a drywell event. In this case, this is
4 where the wetwell vent failed and the operator was the
5 first to use the drywell vent as a release pathway.

6 So it's another way to kind of communicate
7 some of the results that are coming out of this. And
8 speaking of results. Jeff I think you're up.

9 MR. SZABO: So I guess the question is do
10 we want to stop now for lunch?

11 MR. KRAFT: That's not a bad idea.

12 MR. SZABO: The other option, I just want
13 to put it out there, just because Steve I think you said
14 you and a bunch of other people might be --

15 MR. KRAFT: Leaving at 2:30.

16 MR. SZABO: Leaving. I just wanted to
17 say, do you want our initial thoughts of -- we can do
18 our initial thoughts on qualitative factors in the next
19 20 minutes. We can save it -- or save it for trying to
20 put it in.

21 MR. KRAFT: That's not a bad idea.

22 MR. SZABO: Because it's just more a very
23 high level discussion.

24 MR. KRAFT: Then let's get the discussion
25 on that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SZABO: It's just a reiteration of what
2 was said in the public meeting the qualitative factors.
3 So I'm going to start out with some of the less -- this
4 is Aaron Szabo by the way. Some of the lessons learned
5 from SECY 12-0157. I'd say that in relation to
6 describing what the qualitative factors were, we did a
7 rather -- there was a rather extensive discussion of
8 each qualitative factor.

9 I think one of the places where we could
10 have enhanced our discussion was how does qualitative
11 factors relate to the quantitative information? There
12 was not much discussion there and really I think that
13 was one of the issues with some communication issues and
14 some maybe misunderstanding. Or really trying to
15 interpret how much -- how the staff did really judge
16 qualitative factors within that paper.

17 Therefore, the idea for right now for at
18 least first thoughts for qualitative factors, the use
19 of them, within this rule making is that we would use
20 some more -- we would use some enhanced tools that would
21 help relate the quantitative information with the
22 qualitative factors.

23 This is of course assuming that the
24 commission does not provide us any explicit direction
25 from the qualitative factors paper that's going up this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 month I think to the commission? This month or next
2 month to the commission. That would say something very
3 different. For instance if they came out and said we
4 don't want you to ever use qualitative factors for cost
5 benefit, you know, very for impact cost analysis again.
6 Clearly our rule making would not have a discussion on
7 that.

8 Assuming it does not come out that way, some
9 of the tools we're looking at using, which were
10 discussed in the public meeting, one -- which we use
11 enclosure one was the break-even analysis, the idea
12 would be even more to enhance that more user breaking
13 analysis to go into some further discussion as to how
14 to really apply that within the situation. How the
15 commission would apply that. How members of the public
16 could apply that.

17 One of the other major thoughts that we had,
18 which was -- is using a Kepner-Tregoe decision matrix
19 type tool, where one could say that we had a very basic
20 form of that with the SECY-12-0157 within at least the
21 qualitative factor we had, with the regulatory
22 announcements, it was high, medium, low. There was no
23 weighting as to how important each one was.

24 I think in the interim one it might have
25 been pluses or minuses or check marks, or something like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 -- check marks okay, is that what we ended up with. But
2 you know, there was no weighting immolation of them.
3 Much less a weighting in relation to the quantitative
4 information.

5 There were overlaps, like we had defense in
6 depth, and uncertainties, they weren't necessarily
7 independent of each other. So there was the question
8 as to how to treat them.

9 So the idea would be to develop a decision
10 matrix, which we would go through significant public
11 interaction with, to try and provide at least for
12 information purposes, some sort of comparison, some
13 weighting, as to kind of how the staff is evaluating
14 qualitative factors, one amongst each other as well as
15 how they relate to the quantitative information within
16 the analysis.

17 And we think that this would help enhance
18 not only the commission as decision makers, to know
19 where the staff was coming out if people internally or
20 externally have disagreements, they can say we think the
21 weighting should be different. If the commission has
22 a disagreement with how the recommendation -- the staff
23 recommendation, it helps them to more easily point that
24 out.

25 And while it's not providing an objective

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 analysis, it provides a more objective analysis, at
2 least in my opinion of how we're going about it. And
3 my goal is to at least at first establish weighting
4 before we do scoring among the alternative. And then
5 have a scoring based on that.

6 And just because one weight is greater than
7 the other, that of course does not necessarily mean the
8 staff would end up that necessary way. It would just
9 be used as for information purposes. And even more
10 important than necessarily even the scoring itself, is
11 the discussion that the staff is going to incorporate
12 with why we're weighting it one way or another and why
13 we would be scoring one way or another.

14 And I know that this type of analysis is
15 used in many other areas. When trying to put kind of
16 a quantitative number on qualitative information. I'm
17 picturing it, it's not going to be that kind of detail.
18 It's not going to be should this be weighted as, we'll
19 say it's a onethrough 50 band, it's not should this be
20 a 39 or a 40. It's more of should this be a 40 or a 10
21 type mentality.

22 So it's not going to be that exact precision
23 because of the amount of in my opinion, subjectivity as
24 well as the uncertainties around the whole thing. I
25 just don't think that that type of precision is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 necessary at this time. Of course that might change.

2 But that's kind of the initial thought of
3 where we're going. You of course still do the full
4 quantitative analysis. Present all that quantitative
5 information. But this is how we were kind of thinking
6 at least at first, including qualitative factors within
7 this rule making at least.

8 MR. TRUE: So both break-even and the
9 Kepner-Tregoe weighted scoring kind of a scheme?

10 MR. SZABO: Yes. And then you know, I
11 don't think cost effectiveness really makes sense here.
12 It depends on kind of how we come out. I mean as
13 applicable cost effectiveness. I think maybe we might
14 if we're going to a DF, we can say what's the most cost
15 effective way to get to this DF I guess.

16 Assuming that -- I mean it could be thrown
17 in. I mean at this time I don't see how cost -- because
18 they're restrict enough. I don't know how we would
19 really be doing that. Maybe between a small filter and
20 a large filter you might be able to do a cost
21 effectiveness.

22 But as I said, that's kind of what we're
23 thinking right now.

24 MR. TRUE: So you're -- I shouldn't be the
25 only one talking at this right now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KRAFT: I'll relieve you of that
2 responsibility. I have yet to study the outcome of that
3 other meeting. And I think this is a far broader
4 question for the industry, Doug that we need to chat with
5 the industry leadership on.

6 I'll tell you my gut reaction to all this.
7 And maybe because I'm just you know, getting to be
8 elderly here. It all boils down to what people think
9 you put the number for. Right, so all you're going, all
10 these methodologies, while they might look as though
11 they're distancing the decision for the decision maker.

12 In other words, quantitative is pretty
13 clear. I mean you -- assumptions can drive
14 quantitative. You can have you know, shenanigans with
15 those as well. But let's assume that that's not
16 happening okay. People who look at what you're doing
17 in these qualitative areas, right, will always suspect
18 that the individuals selecting the weighting, selecting
19 the scoring, has an outcome in mind, and is selecting
20 numbers to drive the outcome. You will never walk away
21 from that.

22 And the reason you don't, is because human
23 being are involved. And we learned decades ago, that
24 decisions are not made in an ivory tower, based upon
25 analysis that MBAs are taught to do. That's input to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a decision maker, who ultimately has to look at his or
2 her gut and say how do I -- you know, with all this
3 information, how do I now make a decision that makes
4 sense.

5 And the fact that you said just because the
6 scoring is high in a particular factor, doesn't mean the
7 staff would drive itself in that decision, tells me that
8 you understand that. That at some point, a judgment
9 gets made by someone somewhere empowered to make that
10 judgment.

11 And all this is doing I think is giving it
12 a patina of an analysis that has to be -- can only be,
13 I'm trying to think it out. But only the quality of
14 which is driven by the inputs. Much like quantitative
15 analysis to quality of the assumptions.

16 And so I think that's where we're going to
17 be looking very, very carefully at this. And I'm very
18 concerned about where this is going to go. Not just for
19 this decision, but you know we've got to think about the
20 broader, the other industry.

21 MR. SZABO: And one of the reasons for at
22 least trying to use this, I think we've thrown around
23 the word before, semi-quantitative analysis, is that
24 it's supposed to help drive the conversation, and help
25 that point to where there may be disagreements or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 differences of views in relation to -- into what the
2 weight should be.

3 Because if you look at implicitly, I mean
4 SECY-12-0157, the staff recommendation was qualitative
5 factors outweigh the quantitative analysis. That's
6 essentially you know you can say that whatever the
7 weight might have been, the weight was greater for
8 qualitative than it was for the quantitative.

9 The idea of this is to try and help present
10 or explain the reasoning as to why the staff you know,
11 I'm just going to use SECY-12-0157, why the staff felt
12 that way, other than just a very long description of you
13 know, what the qualitative factors were trying to say
14 you know.

15 I mean because you get the question of let's
16 say these things cost -- a filter cost \$2 billion.
17 Where do we -- and that was something that was brought
18 up by the ACRS trainings meetings, as well as by others,
19 as to where would you stop. And this at least tries.
20 And it helps.

21 MR. KRAFT: Well if we go back to the NRC
22 work that we quoted in our letter of January, 2013 about
23 the use of this qualitative factors, we make the point
24 which was more or less quoted out of NRC guidance, is
25 that you use qualitative factors when the needle is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 close enough to the decision that it pushes it over.

2 And our view wasn't in SECY-12-0157, you
3 really strained that question. So where I would be
4 interest in, and I you know, I'm not suggesting anything
5 being done or corrected here, but. So you have the
6 quantitative result that ends here. And you got to get
7 all the way over to you know some place further to the
8 right, and it's called to get a yes to the decision.

9 Okay, how much quantitative -- qualitative
10 factors works is the way we understood it is you've got
11 to be awfully close to start with. And then you see
12 whether it tips it over, okay. Now what you're going
13 to do is you're going to take a quantitative result, and
14 you're going to add to it these other methodologies that
15 have the appearance of being quantitative, and they're
16 not.

17 They are, even though they involve numbers,
18 because there's weighing and there's scoring, all of
19 this math involved. They are qualitative. They
20 shouldn't allow you to get a quantitative result closer
21 to an answer and then make some judgment that tips it
22 over. You following what I'm getting at? It's the
23 same test.

24 MR. SZABO: Yes, and I mean there is a
25 difficult in communication that comes with doing this.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But at least my opinion is that it's easier for us to
2 craft that image then trying to define what is close.
3 I mean it's actually what we're trying to do is define
4 what is close.

5 I mean it is a way to think about it. Is
6 you know, if you want to look at what the staff's
7 determination of close is using SECY-12-0157, they
8 would say with the large uncertainties, that an order
9 of magnitude or two is close. I mean that's kind of
10 implicitly stated.

11 But this at least would help to try and
12 define what is -- what that close is. Once again, this
13 is just initial ideas. Kind of just the thoughts of
14 where we're going, relevant to feedback. I mean
15 basically.

16 MR. TRUE: Two things. Is the SECY that's
17 going up, I know you're not -- or I think you're not
18 directly involved in that.

19 MR. SZABO: I know.

20 MR. TRUE: Oh, you are. Is that SECY going
21 to kind of outline at some level, how these processes
22 might be used by the staff and what they would look like.
23 Or is it going to be much higher level than that. I mean
24 what I'm trying to get at is in July, are we going to
25 get some more insight as to what you're thinking is on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this in writing?

2 MR. SZABO: Well our current guidance
3 allows for us to use these methodologies. They're just
4 not very prescriptive.

5 MR. TRUE: It's silent on it.

6 MR. SZABO: It's not very prescriptive on
7 it. Not prescriptive at all one could say. This paper
8 -- I don't see this paper going into the depth, the type
9 of details that you are talking about with specifically
10 how this would be applied. Or how it has, or
11 retroactively trying to apply this to something else.
12 You know, like the mock example or something.

13 So I don't know how -- I think there was a
14 -- you know whenever we do any options paper, there's
15 always a discussion of what's the narrative really
16 bearing down to something that the staff is merely
17 recommending where just the commission says don't do
18 that. Then we just waste a lot of staff resources.

19 MR. TRUE: So then, I'm just trying to get
20 an idea in the next couple of weeks, how much more we
21 would understand that. And the next things is I guess
22 you're -- what you're also saying is there going to be
23 some public interactions on this qualitative approach.
24 Is that something that's going to be coming in the later
25 summer, early fall kind of time frame?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SZABO: Yes. So we've just started
2 kicking this around in the working group meeting like
3 a month or two ago. It was a very difficult thing.

4 We want to make sure we're aligned
5 vertically as well internally, as well as you know, we
6 don't want to go too far down this path as I said with
7 this SECY paper coming out. And when the commission
8 comes, I don't want us to have to spend four public
9 meetings, you know 30 hours going through this, and then
10 it turns out the commission said don't do it.

11 But the idea is that we would just be
12 discussing this in the future.

13 MR. TRUE: I think Steve said at some point
14 we're going to talk about schedule on how this all comes
15 together.

16 MR. SZABO: Yes.

17 MR. TRUE: But probably at that point, the
18 SECY's going to go up and be there for a long time. Just
19 wondering how that all fits into the schedule, so.

20 MR. SZABO: Okay, let's take a break for
21 lunch. And convene at 1:00.

22 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter was
23 in lunch recess from 11:53 a.m. until 1:02 p.m.)

24 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

25 1:02 p.m.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GABER: Okay. This is Jeff Gaber.
2 We're going to spend a little time talking about some
3 of the MAAP5 results. An you please make sure to mute
4 your phones if you're calling in please. Can you please
5 mute your phone. Thank you.

6 So we had some questions at the last meeting
7 the 30th, April 30th. And request to come back with
8 MAAP results. So here they are. Good luck reading it.
9 Actually you can you know, I'm sure you can expand this
10 and get into the details. I clearly am not planning to
11 go through each one of these cases.

12 But as Doug pointed out earlier, these are
13 the top 29 I'll call them. The end states that
14 represented greater than a .5 percent contribution to
15 all the end state frequencies. But I'll get into some
16 of the elements of these anyhow.

17 So if we go to the next chart. This is the
18 first thing I kind of wanted to demonstrate is the
19 importance of as Doug said earlier, the importance of
20 focusing in on some kind of subset of dominant
21 scenarios. If we just look, as we said, that each one
22 of our alternatives represents 507 unique end states.
23 That's a combination of the core damage and core damage
24 state time versus the entry information.

25 And so what I did here was just kind of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 created a kind of dumb histogram. So all this is is
2 looking for example, the blue bars are just taking all
3 500 end states, looking at the overall decontamination
4 factor, and bending it in these bins. 1 to 10, 10 to
5 1,000, so on and so forth.

6 So if I do that, if I just bid all the
7 instincts without any consideration of frequency, I get
8 the blue bar distribution. And you can kind of see that
9 the kind of the large fraction of the DS are in the 10
10 to 1,000 range.

11 MR. FULLER: Excuse me Jeff, this is Ed
12 Fuller. Is your second set actually 10 to 100?

13 MR. GABER: Yes, I think so. Yep, good
14 catch.

15 MR. ESMAILI: Am I too late to ask a
16 question about the previous?

17 MR. GABER: Oh, the previous slide, no.
18 By all means.

19 MR. ESMAILI: This is just for
20 clarification. All the cases that you had no water.

21 MR. GABER: Yes.

22 MR. ESMAILI: You don't vent? Because it
23 just says --

24 MR. GABER: Yes. Good comment. What I
25 did in that table, is it's not in order. Unfortunately,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're going to show you some. They are the top 29 cases
2 scenarios. But I didn't put them in order. What I did
3 is I grouped the cases without water. So if you go back
4 to our APET, you find out that the down branch on the
5 water injection. This is the severe accident water.

6 The down branch, I just bend all of the down
7 branches together so we can see. And you'll see later,
8 kind of the significance in terms of the DF, in terms
9 of the temperatures, so I grouped them together. In
10 this case, they didn't involve venting in terms of the
11 dominant contributors, they didn't include venting.
12 Because without water, we go to liner melt through.

13 MR. ESMAILI: So then it's still -- you
14 still vent?

15 MR. GABER: It could be considered, but
16 liner melt through is the dominant release path.

17 MR. ESMAILI: Oh, okay.

18 MR. FULLER: Is this a noble gas breeder
19 reactor?

20 MR. GABER: Pardon me?

21 MR. FULLER: Is this a noble gas breeder
22 reactor?

23 MR. GABER: No.

24 MR. FULLER: A couple of these have noble
25 gas release fraction greater than one.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GABER: Yeah. I thought I took those
2 -- wait a minute, I don't see -- oh, 1.01. Yes.
3 Actually --

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: As I said at the beginning
5 of our presentation, these are preliminary results.
6 And we are still working on little anomalies like that.
7 Thanks for point that out. We'll figure that out.
8 That's probably some sort of rounding error somewhere.
9 We know what the problem is, it just needs to be fixed.

10 MR. GABER: So, again, the histogram with
11 the blue bars is just representing, and you can see
12 there, they're scaled by the fraction of scenarios in
13 each of those bins. So of the 507 for example, there
14 are 45 percent in the bin of a DF from 100 to 1,000.
15 That's all that is. It's not the greatest way to look
16 at your results obviously.

17 But if we then just plot on top of that,
18 what -- if we just look at the top 29 cases or the cases
19 end states greater than a half a percent, like Doug said
20 they represent around a 90 percent of total core damage.
21 You can see the distribution is fairly different. In
22 fact we're skewed much more towards the 100 and above
23 range in that case.

24 So the only point of putting this up is it's
25 important to focus on the dominant contributors. If

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you don't do that, you can be misled. Okay, next chart.

2 So in this case, what we did is you can see
3 that we listed all of the top 29 end states in decreasing
4 frequencies. So the case on the left, which in this
5 case is CD-019, APET-015. That's going to be a case as
6 Doug explained earlier, that's one of our dominant
7 contributors where RCIC doesn't operate in the short
8 term.

9 It is a case where the operators did
10 successfully depressurize. So it's a low pressure
11 case. APET-015, I can't even remember what that one is.
12 There's so many. So is it an IVR? Yes, got you.

13 So, obviously the cases with in vessel
14 retention tend to -- we tend to see higher
15 decontaminations, because the fission products are
16 transported to the pool through the safety relief valve.
17 In this case they would be slightly different if it was
18 a main steamline break, which we do have some of those.
19 But they tend to be -- I think there's one or two on here.
20 And you can figure that out by looking at Doug's previous
21 chart that lists all the 29.

22 So I think there's one or two where we did
23 have main steamline. But the SRV seizure cases are
24 clearly the dominant cases. So you can see the DF's for
25 these in decreasing frequency. And we tagged the cases

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with no water addition as we were talking before with
2 a red color.

3 And obviously in those cases, they
4 typically go to liner melt through. They have a much
5 lower decontamination factor because we bypass our vent
6 line. We bypass the wetwell vent which of course
7 provides scrubbing at a much higher DF.

8 You know looking at the left side there,
9 there's only a couple of the dominant cases that have
10 DF's less than 1,000, and they're in the range of 500
11 or 600. You see the third one and the seventh one I
12 guess are slightly -- and we could go look at the
13 details. You could see the details in the previous
14 table for that scenario.

15 Those are the ones if you remember, and if
16 remember back to the EPRI report, where we just put water
17 -- in those cases, I think we were just putting water
18 in containment. These are cases where we're actually
19 putting water in the RPV. But if you remember, we did
20 see about a factor of 2 RPV something like that increase
21 when we did the vent cycling.

22 So when we get around to analyzing the what
23 is it 3 Charlie, 2 Charlie, Bravo, or I forget which one.
24 But the other alternative where we actually cycle the
25 vent, we'll expect to see those go up.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But again, overall the blue lines fairly
2 significant DF's clearly in the range of 100 to 1,000
3 or more.

4 MR. ESMAILI: So this is only for RPV
5 injection. And you said that the drywell injection
6 you're expecting the same?

7 MR. GABER: It will be similar. It's like
8 Doug --

9 MR. FULLER: There are going to be lower
10 DF's for the drywell levy. I done enough to know that.

11 MR. GABER: I think Doug mentioned
12 earlier, you know we see some events in here on the left
13 side at a high frequency, just as reading ahead at
14 Marty's slides, you get some of those in vessel
15 retention cases. Obviously we're going to see more of
16 those with invest -- without our source of water going
17 to the RPV. When we now make that reliable water to go
18 to containment, those will disappear and be replaced
19 with other ones.

20 MR. ESMAILI: And any time you get such a
21 benefit compared to the red line is because is it
22 dominated by re-vaporization, so when you inject water,
23 you're actually arresting re-vaporization so you can
24 have a way?

25 MR. GABER: I think it's two things. One

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is don't forget, in the blue line cases, our preferred
2 path for the majority of the radionuclides is through
3 the wetwell. So we're getting pool scrubbing. I mean
4 even if the pool's saturated, you get DF's of what, 50
5 to 100.

6 MR. ESMAILI: Which is?

7 MR. GABER: The blue lines.

8 MR. ESMAILI: But you also get the same
9 thing in the red lines, right? You still go through
10 that.

11 MR. GABER: Prior to vessel breach.

12 MR. ESMAILI: Prior to vessel breach,
13 right.

14 MR. GABER: You're right. Good point.
15 But after vessel breach, we can continue that pathway
16 with water. And when we have the dry cases, we assume
17 that they progress pretty quickly to liner melt through.

18 One of the sensitivities, we'll talk later,
19 I think our last slide, is we're going to look at
20 potentially, some sensitivities on liner melt through
21 assumption.

22 The next slide I think Rao specifically was
23 interested in what kind of temperatures do we get in the
24 drywell for these scenarios. So again, we've got our
25 top contributors, or dominant contributors. And in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 decreasing frequency order, I put a little picture up
2 there to show what the color scheme is. The sphere of
3 the drywell is in blue. The cylindrical part next to
4 the biological shield in red. And the upper head area
5 in green.

6 What we also did on here is like we did
7 before. We couldn't quit do the magic with the colors.
8 But we tagged them with the scar to show that these are
9 the end states that had no water addition. In those
10 cases without water in the containment, we expect and
11 we get much higher temperatures in the drywell.

12 In fact you can see that the highest
13 temperatures that we get are in the sphere, which makes
14 sense because the core degree is on the floor. It's
15 going to heat up the spherical part first. And then the
16 heat will just transfer on up, all the way to the drywell
17 head.

18 There's mixing calculated in the code.
19 There's density driven flows that we're keeping track
20 of. But you can see the blue line, the sphere part is
21 always the hottest. These temperatures, I got to tell
22 you too, are max values. Sometimes a little bit
23 confusing, or a little misleading to just look at a max
24 value because you don't know what the duration is.

25 Rick actually recommended that we think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about maybe providing, since the purpose of these
2 temperatures is to get a handle on is there a challenge
3 to the head, or to the drywell penetrations. We got
4 ample heat sinks in the drywell that we could use to
5 better represent that. The beauty of using the heat
6 sinks, is they're a little bit less susceptible to these
7 spikes that might happen in the gas volume.

8 But nonetheless, this first go around, I
9 just kept track of the peak gas temperature. I flagged
10 the one case there, you can see it's not the dominant
11 case, but it's CD-019, APET-018. Again, that's a case
12 with no RCIC. Vessel's at low pressure when we fail the
13 vessel. APET-018 is again a case where we got SRV
14 seizure, but we didn't have wetwell -- successful
15 wetwell venting.

16 MR. FULLER: You did not?

17 MR. GABER: We did. We did. So you -- and
18 again, I keep talking about wetwell venting. I forget
19 to continue to explain that when we say it was wetwell
20 venting, that means that was the preferred path. But
21 as you guys know, when water level exceeds 21 feet, we
22 have to isolate that vent path, and then we switch over
23 to the drywell.

24 So initially I should say it's wetwell
25 venting. But in all these cases, we can double check,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in fact you can see it in my table, I'm pretty sure that
2 the drywell vent did open up late.

3 And I think we've talked about this before,
4 and in fact I think Rick and I showed some of the release
5 plots, I think it was one of the -- from the EPRI report,
6 it was during one of the ACRS presentations, that when
7 the drywell vent opened up, typically what we see, is
8 there aren't a lot of airborne aerosols, and fission
9 products to be released. So that --

10 MR. KARIPINENI: There are not?

11 MR. GABER: There are not. They are
12 relative contribution. Now the one exception to that
13 is if we would get later re-vaporization, obviously
14 having the drywell open, we'd expect to see a higher
15 release. With RPV injection, we tend not to see that
16 late re-vaporization.

17 That might be something, that as Ed I think
18 has seen. That we do the drywell injection, if there
19 are fission products remaining, or core material
20 remaining in the RPV long term, we'll likely see
21 temperatures high enough to cause re-vaporization and
22 a later release.

23 But we typically don't get that with these
24 cases. It's one of the advantages of injecting in the
25 RPV post core damage as you can reduce that pretty

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 significantly.

2 So just going Raj, to the next chart. I
3 just tried to elaborate a little bit more on what that
4 temperature looks like. This the sphere for that case.
5 Here in fact I think if you go back, you see that the
6 peak temperature was closer to 700. Interesting
7 things, when we plot in MAAP, we have limited data points
8 and a lot of times we'll miss a very short duration
9 spike.

10 We can go investigate that further if
11 needed. But you can see generally the temperatures
12 here remained below 600. Obviously below 600 for the
13 majority of the time, well below 600.

14 MR. ESMAILI: I have some questions.
15 Okay, so these are gas temperatures.

16 MR. GABER: Yes.

17 MR. ESMAILI: Do you model these
18 structures?

19 MR. GABER: We do. That's what I was just
20 saying. We do have the heat sinks. I think it might
21 be better to display those. Because it's more
22 indicative of what penetration --

23 MR. ESMAILI: And with the leg of course,
24 right?

25 MR. GABER: And with the leg, yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SZABO: Jeff, are you guys planning --
2 got a time frame as when you would present this
3 information for I guess alternative 2C, when it's?

4 MR. GABER: I hope the next time we get
5 together. I would hope that we have all the
6 alternatives. Unless you say we're getting together
7 tomorrow. But yes.

8 MR. SZABO: Well because my understanding
9 from what, I think one of the things that Rao wanted was
10 you guys just wanted to see is when there is no drywell
11 -- you know others preferred wetwell to see what the
12 number. I don't want to speak for you Rao.

13 MR. KARIPINENI: Yes, that's right. We
14 asked for that also before. But I guess I'm not ready
15 to --

16 MR. GABER: For the drywell objection
17 cases.

18 MR. KARIPINENI: Right, right.

19 MR. GABER: Yes, we actually have those
20 results. We didn't prepare, like Doug said, it's a lot
21 of data. But yes, we can definitely make that a
22 priority for the next time we get together.

23 We also think there's value in looking at
24 some of the obviously since we are also include filters
25 as a potential strategy, to start looking at those cases

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as well to see what actually is the benefit from a
2 filter.

3 Because you know, much like some of the NRC
4 results, there are as you see, there are contributions
5 from cases that were water just didn't work. And in
6 those cases we get liner melt through. And they
7 obviously provide less benefit for an external filter,
8 because you end up bypassing the filter.

9 MR. SZABO: I might not have been clear. I
10 just wanted to clarify, because this ties also into the
11 order, like the phase two and the nexus between the two.
12 What I was -- what I meant was just the water management
13 idea. And what the temperatures are, and the drywell
14 gas temperatures in relation to that. I just wanted
15 management.

16 MR. GABER: Yes.

17 MR. SZABO: And that was what I think the
18 --

19 MR. GABER: Yes, I mean it would be my
20 intent to have -- it's the one before this Raj. If you
21 go back just before it. One more, sorry, my mistake.

22 So it would be my intent to have one of these
23 for each revised alternative, okay.

24 MR. SZABO: I got you, okay.

25 MR. GABER: And Doug will find a way to make

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 his crazy chart where we can put them all on one for you.

2 MR. SZABO: I just wanted to make sure that
3 you know, next meeting, we're --

4 MR. GABER: Yes, yes.

5 MR. FULLER: Excuse me Jeff. Something
6 about this I don't quite understand. Are we on this
7 chart?

8 MR. GABER: Yes, yes.

9 MR. FULLER: Oh, I was on age 27.

10 MR. GABER: 27. You're moving ahead to
11 hydrogen?

12 MR. FULLER: I thought that's where we
13 were.

14 MR. GABER: Just getting ready to do there.

15 MR. FULLER: Oh, okay.

16 MR. GABER: So that one. So --

17 MR. FULLER: I'll let you explain it then.

18 MR. GABER: I'll just start it then, if I
19 don't answer the question, you can ask.

20 MR. KARIPINENI: I still have one question
21 to ask.

22 MR. GABER: Yes.

23 MR. KARIPINENI: You said there is some
24 cases where you have liner melt through even if water
25 enters. Did you say that?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: No, I don't think we get that.

2 MR. GABER: I don't think -- it's probably
3 a non-zero probability, but I doubt if it's in the --

4 MR. FULLER: Right Rao's asking what you
5 just said. But I heard something along this same line.
6 So I think maybe you misunderstood the question.

7 MR. WACHOWIAK: Say the question again.

8 MR. KARIPINENI: I thought I heard there is
9 a liner melt through for a -- even if water injection
10 for a case somewhere.

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: So our case, all 2A for
12 water injection says we've installed the option to put
13 in water injection. There are still cases where the
14 water injection fails in our event tree. Because it
15 didn't get hooked up in time, or because the pump failed.
16 So in those cases, there's no water, even though we
17 installed the system.

18 MR. KARIPINENI: Okay, got you. Thank
19 you. Okay. I was thinking water injection succeeded,
20 but the system --

21 MR. WACHOWIAK: It's not typical one.

22 MR. TRUE: I think there's a tip in this for
23 you. So whatever vehicle this works in. With water
24 there's still a probability that you get liner melt
25 down.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: When the water works. No
2 depressurization you don't get. But when the vessel
3 fails you get depressurization, so. It's a
4 probabilistic part that takes care of it.

5 MR. GABER: Okay, I'll move on to hydrogen.
6 Also, Rao at the last meeting on the 30th asked us about
7 hydrogen. I'm not sure if we gave you what you wanted,
8 but this was our first attempt. So what I did again,
9 I didn't unlike the last two -- few slides where I tried
10 to write things by frequency, I didn't do that here. So
11 you kind of have to go put your own frequencies on.

12 These are again the top 29 end states. But
13 I in this case, I grouped all the cases without water
14 on the left, and the cases with water on the right. And
15 when I say with water or without, I mean as identified
16 in the event tree.

17 So like Rick said even if -- because this
18 is defined as the two A cases, which is a reliable water
19 source, there is potentially some likelihood that that
20 doesn't operate. And those would be those left eight
21 cases.

22 So the left eight cases, and what I tried
23 to show on here, which it, okay, it's not cut off. The
24 blue lines are cases -- well what I did is I tallied up,
25 I summed up the integrated hydrogen flow through each

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of three release paths. One through the wetwell vent,
2 which is red. The drywell vent which is blue. And then
3 I basically lumped anything else that could get out of
4 containment, liner melt through, drywell head, I think
5 I even included normal leakage in there. I just lumped
6 those together and calculated what the integrated
7 hydrogen release would be.

8 These are all over a 72 hour transient time
9 that we were analyzing. And you can see on the left,
10 the green color just indicates that that's a hydrogen
11 term to the building, not through the vent. So that's
12 going to clearly pose a challenge to the reactor
13 building environment from a combustion perspective.

14 And those are the eight cases that didn't
15 have successful water injection on the debris. They
16 most likely ended in high temperature failure
17 containment or most likely liner melt.

18 And then the right case, Ed I'll just state,
19 the right side are the cases with water. We prevent
20 liner melt through. We tend to prevent high
21 temperature failure containment. We're dominated by
22 releases initially through the wetwell vent. That's
23 why the red lines are all higher.

24 And then we do switch over to the drywell
25 vent at 21 feet, then we now have a release path through

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the drywell vent. And I just totaled those up
2 separately. And you can see.

3 And the one case on the right there shows
4 some green, its' CD-019, APET-017. It's one of those
5 cases where both the wetwell vent and the drywell vent
6 probabilistically failed. And in that case, we fail on
7 an over pressure. We had water. So the temperatures
8 are okay. But we have to relieve pressure at some
9 point.

10 It relieves through the drywell and using
11 the SORCA kind of drywell hand release model. But that
12 is a release in green that's going directly to the
13 reactor building. It's not a lot as you can see. It's
14 not a lot of hydrogen, but it is going to the reactor
15 building.

16 MR. BUNT: Okay, just a quick question.
17 You cleared up what I was going to ask you for. But does
18 this include carbon monoxide?

19 MR. GABER: It does not right now. I just
20 used hydrogen.

21 MR. ESMAILI: Is there any way to figure
22 out from this slide that what is the amount of hydrogen
23 that is left in containment? Or we have to do a separate
24 guide for that?

25 MR. GABER: Separate graph, yes. Yes,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that's a good question. In these cases, the -- you know
2 there's hydrogen generated in two places. In vessel
3 during the core mount phase. And then ex-vessel, you
4 can see a slight, I won't say a huge difference in the
5 red and the green magnitudes. It looks like the greens
6 are around a little, 6,000 pounds or more, the reds are
7 4,000 pounds.

8 That difference is due to the cases with
9 water on the containment floor. We get less CCI. We
10 get less core concrete attack. So less hydrogen
11 ex-vessel.

12 In the model that we're running right now,
13 the MAAP502 model, even in the presence of water, we get
14 continued core concrete attack. We have as Doug showed
15 in our APET, we do have the capability to try to
16 distinguish between a scenario where water is more
17 effective at quenching the debris versus one where it's
18 less effective.

19 Perhaps the less effective would match up
20 closer to the melt core -- typical melt core analysis.
21 In the old MAAP4 days, if we put water on debris, we'd
22 normally quench it pretty quickly. With MAAP502, that
23 doesn't seem to happen quite as frequently. And we've
24 tried to look at some of the sensitivity parameters a
25 to see well what do we have to change to try to augment

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that cooling process?

2 Now as we've learned recently from work at
3 Argon, there's some new physics involved with core
4 concrete attack. And how these volcanoes or eruptions
5 are actually enhancing the cooled building the debris.
6 This is the latest work from Mitch Farmer.

7 And we're going to try to get if we can, you
8 know, and we're trying to represent that as an enhanced
9 cooling mode. We tend not to see big differences in
10 those branch points. So MAAP, MIM and MACCS.

11 MR. ESMAILI: Jeff, so you go to core. So
12 as far as in vessel hydrogen is concerned, at what point
13 do you start injecting? That the lower -- because we
14 assumed at low --

15 MR. GABER: The same.

16 MR. ESMAILI: So you had the same in vessel
17 hydrogen regardless of with our without water, right?

18 MR. GABER: Exactly.

19 MR. ESMAILI: And so that's why we were
20 discussing this about you know how much hydrogen goes
21 out. Because you are going to vent before lower vent
22 failure anyways, right?

23 MR. GABER: No, not always. Some of these
24 cases, because they vent at vessel breach. They could
25 vent at the time of vessel breach.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WACHOWIAK: Well, they tend to be a few
2 minutes after. Not long after, but --

3 MR. ESMAILI: I think our results show that
4 we are going to you know, vent -- you know we would get
5 to that 60 pcpl before lower head failure. The point
6 is that you know once you are in the venting, you know,
7 what does it matter how much hydrogen goes out in terms
8 of you know, like if you want to look at you know, the
9 benefit of the drywell versus wetwell venting.

10 I think you should look at you know, from
11 the time core damage starts to the time you know, that's
12 what I was thinking, to the time that lower head failure,
13 which one is more effective in getting the hydrogen out.
14 Rather than looking at you know. Because right now we
15 don't do that water, you know this thing core concrete
16 interaction is occurring, and you know, things are going
17 out.

18 So I cannot decide whether wetwell venting
19 or drywell venting is -- has any benefit.

20 MR. GABER: So, just so I'm trying to
21 understand what you might want to look at in terms of
22 output. You seem interested in knowing how much of the
23 hydrogen generated in vessel gets transported out of
24 containments prior to vessel breach. Is that what your
25 focus is?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KARIPINENI: Right. Let me ask a
2 little bit more. What we're thinking is when you close
3 the vent, just sometime before core melt down, whatever.
4 You have -- you still out to be -- the SRVs are still
5 relieving some hydrogen into the vent, into the
6 suppression pool.

7 MR. GABER: At what time?

8 MR. KARIPINENI: After you close the
9 wetwell.

10 MR. GABER: Okay.

11 MR. KARIPINENI: So you go into the
12 suppression pool, and you are pressurizing the pools,
13 and the vacuum breakers would re-use that hydrogen at
14 some point back into drywell. I would have a tendency
15 to go over that to the drywell. And then we're going
16 to go, it's going to say there now? Or for the rest of
17 the accident, it's going to be always filled with
18 hydrogen? Or at what point, how much is left there?

19 MR. GABER: Okay. So it sounds like there
20 could be some -- it sounds like this isn't really what
21 you wanted to see. You wanted to see the fraction of
22 hydrogen in containment as a function of time.

23 MR. KARIPINENI: But can you calculate
24 stratification? I mean you are setting up a
25 circulation inside the driver, right? So you probably

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not getting stratification that you're making.

2 MR. GABER: The MAAP model will calculate
3 buoyancy driven flow. So as you say, with the vacuum
4 breakers open, introduce hydrogen, lighter gas into the
5 bottom, they'll be nesting.

6 MR. WACHOWIAK: We've got to set that -- it
7 will mix, but I think what he wants to see his how much
8 is kind of retained. Or reused.

9 MR. KARIPINENI: Do we have hydrogen
10 filled top coats in the drywell that are going to be
11 there for a long time.

12 MR. GABER: Okay.

13 MR. WACHOWIAK: We can set that up as a
14 supplemental.

15 MR. GABER: Yes, next time we'll work on
16 coming up with the fractions in the different locations.
17 In the drywells function of time. And it sounds like
18 that will be more meaningful to you.

19 MR. FULLER: This is Ed Fuller. You know I
20 think you could get pretty good handle on it because the
21 CCI production doesn't really start immediately. In
22 the MAAP calculation, you've got five contributions to
23 the hydrogen generation. And two of them are before a
24 vessel failure. One is at the time of vessel failure,
25 or two of them actually, at the time of vessel failure,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 which are DCH and the -- when the jet is coming up.

2 The fifth one is from the CCI. So you can
3 look at the time from when the vessel fails until when
4 the CCI starts. And you can get a reasonably good
5 handle on how many kilograms of the hydrogen that were
6 actually produced in vessel in that vessel failure.

7 And then look to see what was released
8 during that period. You'll get a fairly good handle on
9 what Rao was asking for.

10 MR. GABER: Good. Understand. Okay, I
11 guess I'll turn it back to Doug if there aren't any other
12 questions on the MAAP results.

13 MR. TRUE: Okay, then the next set of
14 slides are the same slides that Jeff presented on April
15 30th. Only one minor tweak on them just for visibility
16 purposes. And we're bringing them back in case there
17 were residual questions that Jeff couldn't answer
18 because I wasn't here. So we don't need to spend a lot
19 of time going through these unless you want to talk about
20 them.

21 So let's go through these one at a time. So
22 this was our conditional continuing failure
23 probability. So you have a condition that's imposed at
24 the beginning of this, rather than nearly a 1.0, the
25 water addition brings that down in the .3'ish range,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 almost independent of the scenario across all the
2 different alternatives that are included here. Next
3 one.

4 This one I had these little dash lines only to give
5 you a little bit better ability to see that there were
6 some differences across the results. This is IDF and
7 LCF risk across the cases. And so I put on the alternate
8 2 cases, I included one at each of -- on the blue bar,
9 and the red bar is for 2 Alpha, and then you can kind
10 of look across and see there are some differences, but
11 they're pretty small.

12 And the reason for that is that we got a trunk
13 that's all these liner melts that kind of occupy that
14 bottom part. And then we're talking about changes of
15 some amount of percentage to the release on the
16 remaining ones that are left. And there just isn't a
17 whole lot of wiggle room left there on the bars.

18 But it gives you a little bit of a perspective
19 on this. Next one.

20 MR. ESMAILI: Excuse me, just a question
21 Doug.

22 MR. TRUE: Yes.

23 MR. ESMAILI: This is an outside
24 consequences measure here. Now the question I have is
25 when you did your max calculations, if you of course

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 included all radionuclides, not just the cesium and
2 iodine, correct.

3 MR. TRUE: Correct, correct.

4 MR. ESMAILI: So a lot of the -- this is
5 coming from CCI, and it doesn't matter whether you had
6 in vessel injection or drywell play, particularly and
7 especially when Jeff just said that you get CCI for quite
8 a while, even after the water is put on.

9 If you were to translate this into a release
10 fraction to the environment, you take out the off site
11 consequences, do you have any feeling for what the
12 differential and the release fractions would be between
13 in vessel injection versus drywell flooding?

14 MR. TRUE: They really are a strong function
15 of the scenario I think. One of the reasons that the
16 2, the alternate 2s show lower releases than alternate
17 3s is because we get a big chunk in vessel retention and
18 we get really high DF's for those. So that's why you
19 see the 2s are lower than the 3s.

20 MR. ESMAILI: Okay, so that's really where I
21 was going.

22 MR. TRUE: And once it gets ex-vessel, I
23 don't think there's a huge difference in the release
24 fractions we see.

25 MR. FULLER: This I think starts -- will

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 probably start the discussion that we'll have some day
2 on the metrics that we are going to be using. And
3 whether they out to be tied to -- to what extent they
4 ought to be applied to release fraction, which more
5 directly relates to the filtering strategies themselves
6 versus off site consequences.

7 Because really the off sit consequences, a
8 lot of that is due to the radionuclides released in the
9 CCI.

10 MR. SZABO: This is Aaron Szabo.

11 MR. FULLER: But I'm talking about cerium and
12 barium, things like that.

13 MR. GABER: I guess and to some extent you can
14 see that on this chart when you go to the large filter
15 all the way to the right. And Doug drew the line there.
16 You can see there you know, it's not a huge difference,
17 but there is a Delta there. For the large filter, not
18 the small.

19 But for the large filter, those kinds of
20 radionuclides would be scrubbed in the large filter.
21 And you can see it's lower. But again, this is all
22 rolled up into the consequence analysis in the you know,
23 LCF and IEF.

24 MR. SZABO: This is Aaron. And this kind of
25 gets to what Steve mentioned earlier about the end game

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if you want to call it that. You know we have these
2 performance criteria -- various performance criteria
3 that you know right now I think we have around four is
4 kind of what it was. It was like a DF, we had like this
5 50/54 HH, we have the mar -- what you guys were
6 originally calling margin to the safety goal is kind of
7 what this is. And then you had the one earlier, the
8 earlier slide, the conditional containment failure
9 probability.

10 I was wondering if you were planning to
11 propose a preferred performance metric, or not only
12 criteria, but also a metric, or would you --

13 MR. KRAFT: I know at the very beginning of
14 the discussions on the rule making, we did propose
15 those. And I guess we have to think about how we're
16 going to from our own work, how we're going to kind of
17 combine it all.

18 I will renew our request that you respond to
19 something that we asked you at the very, very beginning,
20 which was what's the goal of this rule making? We asked
21 you for a -- I don't know what we called it, a statement
22 of purpose, I forget what we called all those. You
23 proposed some.

24 You know a lot of that drives thinking, right.
25 And it can help us thinking what the metric might be.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I just throw that out there because I'm not quite sure
2 how to answer the question.

3 MR. GABER: I think ultimately we can look at
4 those things. And we're trying to show a lot of that
5 data. But in my personal opinion is that ultimately we
6 do the cost benefit analysis.

7 And we calculate what the true benefit of
8 these different options is going to be. Because that
9 captures the off sit impact, which is really the goal.
10 Maybe that's not the end game, but that's one of our key
11 figure merits.

12 MR. SZABO: Yes, within the regulatory
13 analysis model, you do have the numeric value.
14 Essentially what I'm going to have to do is not only
15 compare ever alternative to each other, but also how
16 alternative -- how good it is against whatever
17 performance -- each of the various performance we're
18 looking at right now. Depending on once again, not
19 really, kind of you know the Mark II and the DF kind of
20 ended up with, the DF as well.

21 So it seemed like those were really similar
22 though they had different starting points, at least
23 initially when the initial talks, and I know we need to
24 circle back to that. But when we started getting to the
25 CCFP.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KRAFT: I don't necessarily agree with
2 that. I think as I recall, we were trying to demonstrate
3 the relationship between where we were relative to the
4 QHO, and how that could be used to show how the DF
5 performed. They're not the same factor.

6 Am I getting this right? I don't recall us
7 saying that they were the same factor. Or that they --
8 we were trying -- you all were focused on DF. And we
9 were focused on how far below the QHO. And we were
10 trying to show they related. That doesn't mean they're
11 the same factor.

12 MR. SZABO: Okay. I mean and if that is the
13 intent, I mean we -- I would at least like to hear what
14 the intent.

15 MR. KRAFT: It does to the question I asked
16 you before, how do we get to the --

17 MR. SZABO: The resolution of what the
18 problem statement is. I mean --

19 MR. KRAFT: Well then how do you get -- right,
20 and how do you get to solving a problem. I mean you know
21 you're told this is what success looks like.

22 MR. TRUE: Yes. I think we're still tracking
23 all of those same metrics that you mentioned. And so,
24 but we haven't finished. So we haven't gotten it all
25 pulled together into the picture we think it paints.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SZABO: Okay.

2 MR. TRUE: I mean there's some early
3 indications for example, and I think you guys have seen
4 this in your MELCOR runs through that putting water in
5 the vessel, that might be even preferred in some
6 respects. Put water in the drywell, as other benefits.

7 MR. ESMAILI: Yes, I just want -- this is
8 very, very sensitive to the assumptions that we make.
9 When you actually start injecting into the vessel. I
10 think there is also going to change, I'm not sure how
11 much it changes in MAAP, probably somewhat. I know that
12 it's going to change in MELCOR, exactly when you start.

13 But not everything goes through this pressure
14 port. You still, you said have some material inside the
15 vessel that could re-vaporize. So you catch those
16 earlier, but not be able to arrest, you know, the amount
17 melt inside the --

18 Yes, at some point it might be the RPV
19 injection would be better. The results that are
20 showing right now is that -- and we don't see that much
21 different either. In my cover, I will show you, is that
22 because it's very, very sensitive to a certain
23 assumptions that we have made.

24 So it's become very, very difficult to you
25 know, to come up with some numerical work.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: Yes, I think that coming down to
2 a number is going to be difficult. We did work at this
3 one point we had this idea of well let's compute some
4 kind of frequency weighted DF. I will tell you don't
5 bother. It doesn't work. Because the really high DF
6 cases can really swamp out all the low DF cases. And
7 it's completely misleading.

8 It would be great from the stand point of
9 trying to demonstrate we get average high DF, but it's
10 not meaningful, because the DF span over four or five
11 orders of magnitude, and the frequency spans over maybe
12 one order of magnitude or two. So you get these spikes
13 that are not helpful in the overall frequency weighting.

14 You can look at it, but I think you will find
15 the same thing I did. It doesn't give you a meaningful
16 metric. So we're still looking at different ways with
17 --

18 MR. SZABO: Yes. No, that's fine, and you
19 know, part --

20 MR. TRUE: And I think at some point we should
21 figure out how to.

22 MR. SZABO: Part of the reason why we held off
23 was because until we know what that sequences are and
24 map that all out, and try to figure out a performance
25 goal is to not necessarily kind of the cart before the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 horse. So, but thank you.

2 MR. SULLIVAN: And Doug, if you don't mind,
3 from the back bench here, while we're talking about
4 metrics, this individual early fatality metric, I would
5 have to question that. I mean I believe I've seen the
6 scenarios you're working against. And this place is
7 evacuated by the time any kind of release happens. We
8 have a six hour evacuation time at this site.

9 MR. TRUE: We have core damage in an hour.

10 MR. SULLIVAN: Core damage, but what about
11 release?

12 MR. TRUE: Then release will be four or five
13 hours.

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: So these are relative
15 numbers here?

16 MR. SULLIVAN: I understand the relative
17 numbers. But it's a deterministic metric. And below
18 200 REM or so, you shouldn't even report it. Because
19 it doesn't exist. So I'm a little bit flummoxed that
20 you would use individual fatality at -- first off it
21 would be a very small number, which is very difficult
22 to do it relative to anything. And being
23 deterministic, there would be a cut off.

24 So unless we're delivering 200 REM or more to
25 somebody in the field, and that's got to be a very small

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 number of people, especially with an ongoing
2 evacuation, this is a very small number to actually
3 publish a metric on. I would submit to you for your
4 consideration.

5 MR. TRUE: I think that's a fair comment
6 then.

7 MR. ESMAILI: But these are based on the
8 results of consequence analysis that you've done?

9 MR. TRUE: Yes, MACCS

10 MR. ESMAILI: You've done MACCS already and
11 did you see individual?

12 MR. GABER: Yes, now this isn't for the
13 representative site. This is for a different site, and
14 again, we're still in the process. We did get the --
15 we did get the Peach Bottom reference plant from SORCA,
16 but we still had the problem with getting a WinMACCS on
17 EPRI's computer.

18 MR. ESMAILI: Okay, so these are not --

19 MR. GABER: So they haven't been rerun yet.

20 MR. WACHOWIAK: And I don't remember what the
21 absolute values are here on this, but you know, because
22 it's relative, going from base case to 2A, it's probably
23 like comparing 10 to the minus 9 and 4 times ten to the
24 minus 10. So, good luck with a very, very small.

25 MR. BUNT: Another point I was going to make

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is that these curves, while they look like it's just a
2 reduction in two-thirds, it's still a large number
3 because you're going to put it on the chart, is this is
4 a large -- this is representation of a really, really,
5 really small number so far arranged.

6 MR. TRUE: and the only reason we included
7 it, was because we didn't have absolute results we could
8 present. And so we'll look at the absolute results when
9 we get them.

10 MR. GABER: Once you give us a copy of
11 WinMACCS, we'll be able to do these. I didn't put that
12 on the slide. But once we get a copy of WinMACCS that
13 we can run on EPRI's computer, we'll be able to bring
14 absolute values and deal with that.

15 MR. BARR: EPRI submitted a request for it
16 and the NRC approved it. It's in the process, I believe
17 the request was proved, a non-disclosure agreement was
18 signed. So I would say I think they probably would have
19 access, we'll need to download it and install it
20 probably a week or two ago. Was I wrong?

21 MR. WACHOWIAK: No, we were told it's going
22 to be today. We think we'll get all worked, out, it was
23 just kind of bumpy.

24 MR. TRUE: But it's been soon for a long time.

25 MR. GABER: But we'll get there. We clearly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 don't -- I guess we don't expect the relative kind of
2 characterizations to be that. But at least it gives us
3 the ability to come and talk to you about specifics.

4 MR. TRUE: And these charts were originally
5 set up to sort of make the contrast on the value of water
6 versus all the other alternatives we've been talking
7 about. Not to draw final conclusions about the
8 decisions on two or three strategies. That's not it at
9 all. So we can keep going.

10 This one just over took the cases with
11 filters, and I don't think there's anything new here.
12 Just in principal focus in on those. Next one.

13 MR. GABER: One thing I was going to add, and
14 I don't know if you guys have done any calculations
15 considering the small and the large filter, but I did
16 just -- and hopefully at the next get together, we'll
17 be able to bring you more results for the filter cases.

18 But I did notice just kind of spot checking
19 the results for the small filter, that we did exceed the
20 aerosol loading in many of the cases in that case. I
21 think it was 30 kilograms or something, whatever you
22 gave us. But we have -- we provided it at the April
23 meeting.

24 We do see that that can be exceeded. The
25 large filter, I don't think I recall any of the cases

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 exceeding the threshold for aerosol loading.

2 MR. FULLER: Jeff, when you look at the
3 loading, you included all of the aerosol sources,
4 including non-radioactive, and including those from
5 CCI?

6 MR. GABER: Correct, yes.

7 MR. FULLER: Okay.

8 MR. GABER: there's a heat limit and a mass
9 limit.

10 MR. ESMAILI: Just one observation, because
11 you know looking at your releases, I don't think it's
12 any worse than SORCA releases. We know from SORCA what
13 the results were. So if you run -- so that the red might
14 disappear, I mean if you put it in an absolute, I don't
15 think it's going to be any worse then -- or so it's going
16 to go away. It's just you're trying to normalize very,
17 very small numbers.

18 MR. TRUE: Yes, that's it. Again, Jeff
19 presented this last time. It's just shows the
20 difference in why the 2 Alpha ends up with some
21 differences. The ultimate 2 because have the in vessel
22 retention cases in there. I think this is roughly
23 similar to what it looks Marty will present when we get
24 to it. If I ever get done.

25 So that's one chart we presented last time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 This just divides it up then further into what happens
2 ex-vessel. And then last. This is MACC, you know this
3 is heading us towards the benefits side of the
4 calculation where the benefit would be the differences
5 in the cases.

6 And again, when this is not a direct to the
7 plant, that's why we did it on a relative basis. Next
8 one. Yes, so where we're going from here. So we saw
9 once we get the WinMACCS thing worked out with EPRI and
10 NRC, then we're going to do the -- using the SORCA, Peach
11 Bottom WinMACCS text to write on all the scenarios.

12 I guess I'll just pause on this -- there was
13 some conversation about you guys potentially making
14 some other changes as far as this project, to the
15 WinMACCS model?

16 MR. GABER: Input, standard input.

17 MR. BARR: Yes, changes based on current, you
18 know models, best practices since SORCA, and on
19 currently available information.

20 MR. TRUE: Is that something that we could be
21 presented, so we would know what the Deltas are?

22 MR. BARR: Perhaps at the next public
23 meeting, if you guys would prefer.

24 MR. GABER: That would be good.

25 MR. TRUE: Yes, not now. I think that would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 be helpful. And that way, we're going to proceed I
2 think with what we have. Assuming that -- unless you
3 tell us that there are significant Deltas you think in
4 the results, we'll proceed with what we have. You
5 think? Yes.

6 MR. GABER: The sooner the better.

7 MR. TRUE: I think we should proceed.

8 MR. GABER: Yes, I think we have to proceed.

9 MR. TRUE: And then if it turns out you give
10 us information that says that this was submitted --

11 MR. GABER: Doug will show that we have a
12 couple sensitivities, dollars per person-REM averted,
13 things like that, that we're kind of aware of, that
14 there's some sensitivity to.

15 MR. SULLIVAN: The changes that I think we're
16 talking about, are based on the publically available DTE
17 from the reference site, which is shorter than the
18 ancient DTE that we used in SORCA. I guess it might be
19 easier for you to just load the SORCA data since the
20 cohorts and everything are powered. But it's the same
21 cohorts, just different travel times, due to a shorter
22 ETU if I'm not mistaken.

23 MR. TRUE: Yes, we just had heard there were
24 going to be some changes and didn't know what the nature
25 of them was.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SULLIVAN: Yes, the new ETE is just --

2 MR. GABER: For the reference, the level
3 three reference sites.

4 MR. SULLIVAN: No, not level three separate.
5 We're talking the reference site for this one. There's
6 a new evacuation time as to for every site that came in
7 December 12th.

8 MR. GABER: Okay, got you.

9 MR. SULLIVAN: Yes, December 12th. And this
10 site was a little late, but it's in and it's shorter than
11 what we had in SORCA. It's just the evacuation time
12 estimate, you know the travels of the population, et
13 cetera.

14 MR. GABER: Yes, if we could -- of you have
15 the -- we should have.

16 MR. TRUE: We can get it from the utility.

17 MR. BARR: It's publically available.

18 MR. SULLIVAN: It's a publically available
19 thing and but I mean you'd have to -- I mean you're
20 parsing the cohorts anyway. So it looks like you set
21 up the cohorts with the new evacuation time estimates.

22 MR. GABER: You think that's pretty much the
23 difference?

24 MR. BARR: Updated data bases like census,
25 land use, economic values. And some other small things

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like that. Things that are probably not worth getting
2 into right now. But maybe discuss a little more in the
3 future.

4 MR. GABER: Okay.

5 MR. TRUE: Okay. So then we're also going to
6 be starting in on the path on Mark II as I explained kind
7 of the way we're going to approach that. So we'll have
8 those results soon. We got a MAAP model set up for that.

9 Then we got all the ensuing analysis to do,
10 and I'll talk about those in just a second. But to get
11 to the bottom line in this slide, both literally and
12 figuratively, we shooting to have the analytical work
13 done by August. And then EPRI is going to what a
14 publication in the fall, and hope to have that report
15 publically available in December.

16 So if realizing that you guys are shooting
17 towards the end of the year to be done too. Probably
18 public meetings would be the best way for us to
19 communicate results before the publication of the
20 document. Which is why we're shooting for August.

21 MR. SZABO: and the way I -- this is Aaron.
22 The way I see this going forward is essentially that way
23 we would refer as appropriate to the document,
24 understanding that it wouldn't be final until probably
25 we'd be done with our whole -- for the draft regulatory

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 basis by the way. Which of course has its own comment
2 period.

3 And you know even though we're not required
4 to respond to comments, we would still consider
5 comments. We could you know, this would likely be
6 treated as one or whatever, I mean as final document
7 would be, and you know. But yes, this -- we'll make sure
8 we handle that.

9 MR. TRUE: So can you -- since I managed to
10 snare you in this trap, can you explain to me your
11 general schedule for completing your analysis, issuing
12 something for comment, and just remind me of those
13 milestones.

14 MR. SZABO: So pending commission approval,
15 we still have not gotten commission approval on our nine
16 month extension. Assuming that they approve that, the
17 draft regulatory basis would be December of this year.
18 We would then have a two month comment period, that takes
19 us to about February.

20 As I mentioned, we're not -- while we're not
21 required to respond to comments formally, we would still
22 consider them in fulfillment of the final regulatory
23 basis. We have an ACRS briefing, February I want to
24 say, tentatively. Or it might be more then tentative
25 these days, but, in February.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We would then be responding to comments,
2 still having public meetings and then I believe
3 September of next year, the exact dates are in the last
4 public meeting slides. But yes, September would have
5 the final regulatory basis, which is an information
6 paper, so it merely states the commission, how the staff
7 is moving forward to the proposed rule stage.

8 And then we would have one year to develop --
9 that's when we would begin the development of the draft
10 regulatory guild. Initial proposed rule language,
11 preliminary proposed rule language and so forth.

12 MR. KRAFT: So in the original SRM Aaron,
13 wasn't there a point where the commission reserved for
14 itself whether or not you go beyond the regulatory --
15 what they call the technical analysis stage? Am I right
16 about that?

17 MR. SZABO: No, it's merely an information
18 paper. Now the staff theoretically could say at the end
19 of the regulatory basis stage, the staff is stopping
20 this accounting, but that would probably need to be
21 another paper, if we said we were stopping the whole
22 process. But they did merely ask for an information
23 paper for the regulatory basis.

24 Now of course the commission can always
25 choose to turn that into an options paper after the fact.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KRAFT: So you don't have to wait for them
2 to -- you don't have to wait for them to say that's fine,
3 now continue. You can continue without the commission
4 telling you to do so.

5 MR. SZABO: Yes.

6 MR. KRAFT: I'm not anticipating they would
7 stop you. I'm was just trying to remember what the
8 steps --

9 MR. SZABO: Yes, no, it is an information
10 paper that would look very similar to an options paper,
11 except for it wouldn't happen, this is me, how I picture
12 this right now is -- and of course you guys would see
13 this in the draft Reg base as well. It would be here's
14 all the alternative options we've looked at. Here's
15 performance measures we looked at. Here's what we're
16 moving forward with.

17 Not we recommend to move forward. It would
18 be here's what we're moving forward with. And there
19 would be no formal recommendation. It's kind of how I
20 picture it right now. As me as my lowly staff member.
21 Of course I may be redirected, but.

22 MR. AMWAY: Let me ask one more time, the
23 proposed rule is September of '16. The final rule is
24 12 months after that?

25 MR. SZABO: December, 2017. Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KRAFT: That's all in the April 30th
2 slide.

3 MR. SZABO: Yes.

4 MR. KRAFT: Do you anticipate a problem with
5 commission approval on the changes scheduled?

6 MR. SZABO: No. I don't -- I mean I haven't
7 heard anything with any issues in relation to time. I
8 don't know why they -- we haven't received formal, it's
9 just --

10 MR. KRAFT: Not something that they've
11 spoken to us about.

12 MR. SZABO: Yes, and then there's of course
13 if they didn't grant the extension, whether we can meet
14 the original dates even. Which I think the draft
15 regulatory basis would have had to have been out in
16 March, so.

17 MR. TRUE: Okay, let me give Marty his three
18 hours. So this last slide is sensitivity. And this is
19 for update of what we -- Jeff had shown before. We
20 continue to evolve this as we learn things and decide
21 we want to look into the sensitivities.

22 One thing that I did do here is I changed my
23 little bullet shape based on whether it was just a
24 probabilistic analysis, which is a check mark. Or
25 whether we actually have to do new MAAP and MACCs runs

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to support that. So you can see most of them are going
2 to be more probabilistic.

3 And it doesn't mean that results aren't going
4 to change significantly because we pushed more
5 frequency down different pathways, you get different
6 answers and different dominant contributors. So you
7 know just to know what we're looking at.

8 And then I did have a question on cost benefit
9 sensitivities. We're looking at the 2,000, 4,000
10 person REM sensitivity. We'll do the discount rate
11 sensitivity is typically done. And I understand how
12 it's coming under replacement of power, but it doesn't
13 sound to me like that's going to be available in a form
14 to adopt -- for us to adopt, but you might be able to
15 adopt it.

16 But is there anything else on the cost benefit
17 side that you think would merit inclusion?

18 MR. SZABO: So the intent is to get the draft
19 of the dollar per person-REM update, and their price and
20 energy cost done by the end of this year. As we said
21 in the last open investment attempt.

22 MR. TRUE: Right.

23 MR. SZABO: And Another place where energy
24 costs, I'm pretty involved in with that, and it kind of
25 been through with this stuff. I'm trying to think.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Other sensitivities off the top of my head, we have the
2 one, I mean I'm just thinking about what we did in
3 SECY-12-0157.

4 MR. TRUE: I can look at that.

5 MR. SZABO: Yes. I mean you might just want
6 to look at the sensitivities were there.

7 MR. TRUE: Is that the analysis that you
8 think is lurking out there because of other ongoing
9 actions?

10 MR. SZABO: The appropriateness of some of
11 those sensitivities I'll leave up to whether you guys
12 wish to do those. You know, but we ran them just for
13 more complete information.

14 MR. TRUE: Okay.

15 MR. FULLER: This is Ed Fuller. I'm
16 intrigued by one of your phenomenological
17 sensitivities, namely the delay of drywell shell
18 failure. Are you going to be using MAAP503 to do that
19 particular calculation?

20 MR. GABER: No, we'll do it parametrically
21 with 502. Since we're not mechanistically calculating
22 that now, we can just parametrically look at the
23 sensitivity.

24 MR. FULLER: So you have some thoughts in
25 mind on how to do that I take it?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GABER: Yes, some thoughts. I mean your
2 analysis provides the melt core analysis provides some
3 input to that because you can see -- we can see some of
4 the different --

5 MR. FULLER: But it doesn't give the degree
6 of spreading though.

7 MR. SZABO: All right Steve, do you want to
8 just continue or do you guys want to do this topic?
9 Okay. But there's still a hard stop at 2:30.

10 MR. KRAFT: Well it's convenient for you all,
11 but at 2:30 I do have to go. But it would be good to
12 hear at least the beginning.

13 MR. SZABO: All right.

14 MR. ESMAILI: Okay, I am Hossein Esmaili, I'm
15 in charge of doing the MELCOR calculations. This is
16 just an update to the public meeting that we had at the
17 end of April. I presented you some results. I'm going
18 to show you more results. Basically fill in some of the
19 cases that was not done.

20 I think all of you know there is an option one,
21 you know we assumed that the vent is in place, you know
22 the RPV pressure control anticipatory venting, this is
23 all the initial and bound conditions that we all agreed
24 on. Back at the end of April we had options 2A, 2B, 2C,
25 this is RPV injection with vent cycling. B and C are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 vent cyclings.

2 And what we added was option D, that we would
3 travel, that the water, so it would not go above 21
4 inches. The results I showed you before was we would
5 always go though from if you fill it up, it would go from
6 wetwell vent into the drywell vent. So these are the
7 cases to be added. Next slide.

8 The RPV injections, same assumptions 500 gpm,
9 the injections at vessel breach we assume there's an
10 option to inject prior to vessel breach. The results
11 I'm going to show you, we didn't do that because we
12 pretty much know that you know you're going to arrest
13 the core in vessel.

14 Then the drywell injection. Again same
15 thing, it's to containment sprays. This is flow rate
16 control to prevent better venting, so at 500 gpm, you
17 know once we get to 21 feet, that I would reduce it
18 probably to somewhat less than 100 gpm so that the water
19 does not go up.

20 MELCOR considers initial break of build up of
21 water in the drywell phenomenal leakage. This actually
22 turns out to be important, because you know by the time
23 the lower head fails, you still have about you know,
24 between one and two feet of water inside the drywell.

25 So when you start injecting water at the time

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of lower head failure, so you have some time. Because
2 you know so you don't get to a liner melt through because
3 of the existing water. So that is important. Next
4 slide.

5 They asked me to put this slide in, so I guess
6 everybody knows about the fission pathways here This
7 was another slide so we just -- you know MELCOR models
8 all of these things you know, transports for the RPV,
9 as it turns out main steamline, going thorough SRVs,
10 drywell and main vents, we do consider core containments
11 direction as you do.

12 The drywell head leakage, here the assumption
13 is that's because all of the cases are wetwell venting.
14 You know we assume that the drywell head starts leaking
15 about 700 Fahrenheit and just kept open, it's not, you
16 know it cannot close.

17 We do some -- we do have some cases,
18 especially main steamline break that the pressure is so
19 high that you -- you know that you also lift it based
20 on pressure because the pressure goes above 100 psi.

21 MR. GABER: Excuse, me is that with -- did you
22 say that's with venting?

23 MR. ESMAILI: Even with venting.

24 MR. GABER: Even with venting. Even your
25 main steamline ruptured?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ESMAILI: The main steamline cases, even
2 with venting, it's not enough to relieve the pressure.

3 MR. GABER: So in those cases, you're using
4 the SORCA model that's kind of the pressure cooker, that
5 just releases --

6 MR. ESMAILI: That model is there, but more
7 importantly, the model of exceeding 700 degree F is
8 there. So you always get at 700 degree F, so you don't
9 receive that. You just -- you know, you leave it open.

10 So we do have the liner melt through, we have
11 venting. There are I think a number of penetration
12 leaks through the containment and through the reactor
13 building, those are a model.

14 Bellows ruptures I think it's just something
15 that was postulated for the Fukushima, we are not
16 modeling that, so.

17 MR. GABER: Your other penetration leaks are
18 normal --

19 MR. ESMAILI: Normal leakages, based on.

20 MR. GABER: Half percent per day stuff?

21 MR. ESMAILI: Yes, very little. Okay, so
22 here's --

23 MR. KARIPINENI: The 700 degrees you're
24 about is gas temperature?

25 MR. ESMAILI: Gas temperature.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KARIPINENI: And you have a structure
2 temperature also calculated in all of those cases,
3 right?

4 MR. ESMAILI: Right. We do and then we
5 provide that one. But the assumption's at 700 degrees
6 F, this is what we agreed on back in December, that 700
7 Degree F, we say that the seals are gone. And once the
8 seals are gone, we open the flow path from the upper
9 drywell head. I think it's about 21 feet square. And
10 it's just open.

11 MR. KRAFT: Excuse me, how rapidly does that
12 happen? Once you have the steamline rupture do you get
13 the lifting of the dome, how quickly does that occur?

14 MR. ESMAILI: It's almost immediate.

15 MR. KRAFT: Almost immediate. That's how I
16 would have thought that the violence of the --

17 MR. ESMAILI: It's almost immediately that
18 you have a very hot -- it just fills up the upper head,
19 you know whatever is inside that steam dome is just going
20 to come out.

21 MR. GABER: I don't want to steal Marty's
22 thunder, but if looking ahead, which we all do, it looks
23 like those main steamline ruptures are lower frequency
24 cases.

25 MR. ESMAILI: Oh yes, okay, so this is what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I didn't say. I'm going to say that. The main
2 steamline break, you have to work very, very hard to get
3 a main steamline break in those cases.

4 So here I'm just showing you the matrix, and
5 looking at it it's really small, so I guess we are racing
6 to see who can produce the smallest 1,000 and put it on
7 the.

8 But so option one is that these are the cases
9 that have no water injection. Based on our discussion
10 back at the end of April, there was some discussion about
11 the anticipatory venting for 15 psig versus 5 psi -- they
12 have one sensitivity we did at 5 psi.

13 And so some of the differences between the
14 last public meeting is that for the cases where the RCIC
15 fails, we do not -- if the RCIC fails, we do not do
16 anticipatory venting. Whereas the results I showed you
17 before, there you know, even though the RCIC failed, we
18 did anticipatory venting.

19 But here in some of these calculations, I
20 don't do anticipatory venting if the RCIC fails. But
21 the whole purpose of that one was to.

22 And so some of the cases you see the B cases,
23 these are traveling cases. We do have sensitivity to
24 240 F. More results are actually in a back up slide.

25 Then we have a number of cases that you see

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 at the bottom that we assume basically either no RPV
2 pressure control and you the operator does not do
3 anything so that it's cycling at a set point. Or there
4 is some time about four hours of PRV pressure control.

5 And then in terms of RCIC, we have some cases
6 that the RCIC availabilities were four hours or 16
7 hours. It doesn't mean so for four hours, RCIC can run
8 for four hours. They cases that have 16 just means that
9 it's available. I'm not going to run it. But it's
10 mostly the cases are going to fail before 16 ours unless
11 it's a section for CSD.

12 Okay, so I think -- and then I changed that
13 band you know from 10 psi band for the one cycling cases
14 to 20. And we have two cases, I think it's -- maybe I
15 can look at this, at 49 and 50. I think it's 49 and 50
16 represent your CD-017 and 19 cases. So we just ran
17 those cases.

18 And you see, we have some internal
19 discussions. So we ran some additional cases assuming
20 that wetwell venting is not available. Now what
21 happens if you do drywell venting. Just wanted to see
22 you know, whatever type of result we were going to get.

23 MR. BUNT: Okay, this is Randy Bunt. Can we
24 go back, you said that you did not do anticipatory
25 venting for some things when you didn't have it. Are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you not venting until you get to PCPL, or are you venting

2 --

3 MR. ESMAILI: No, no, we vent. We vent. We
4 do vent. When we --

5 MR. BUNT: But you said you weren't going to
6 vent because RCIC wouldn't be available and you reran
7 the cases not doing an anticipatory venting. But there
8 is venting ahead of the PCPL as long the vessel's not
9 breached.

10 MR. ESMAILI: That's right, that's right.
11 In all cases -- in all cases we get to 60 psi and at 60
12 psig so you do vent.

13 MR. BUNT: But some of those cases, in
14 practical sense, we vent early, we'll vent around 30
15 pounds if the vessel's not breached yet.

16 MR. ESMAILI: I have a sensitivity to it, we
17 do it at psp that you see that much sensitivity, because
18 what happens is that this pressure build up is so rapidly
19 that it can --

20 MR. BUNT: You go right through it.

21 MR. ESMAILI: You go right thought it. So it
22 doesn't matter when you do it, it may be at half an hour.

23 MR. BUNT: Yes, I just wanted to clarify
24 that.

25 MR. ESMAILI: How we do have the -- yes, that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is marked great number 6 I think.

2 MR. AMWAY: But what's the reason for having
3 pressure control for a period of four hours and then not?

4 MR. ESMAILI: I think this was we had
5 batteries on it for four hours.

6 MR. AMWAY: Oh, it's the batteries, okay.

7 MR. ESMAILI: Yes, most cases we assume the
8 you know, and the other reason is that again, this is
9 goes back to, I wanted to get a main steamline break.
10 If you go and do pressure control, if you have battery,
11 you're to drop to 200, 400 psi, you're not going to get
12 that main steamline break.

13 So we had to do calculations to show that
14 whether we get main steamline breakage, to see what the
15 margin is. And so some of those cases that -- well let's
16 go to the next, I will show you. The next slide.

17 So here are the releases. So I just
18 categorized in terms of the options. So what you see
19 is that you know, one is obviously no water injection.
20 So 2A you start injecting into the RPV. So in general
21 the releases are going down. And you go to the vent
22 cycling, vent cycling helps overall.

23 You know you get additional benefit from vent
24 cycling. But the number of cycles is excessive. I
25 don't know how many cycles you get, but we get a lot of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cycles when you do over the 32 hours.

2 The other thing is that you know, going from
3 PRV injection to driver injection, we don't see much of
4 an improvement. And this is because again, the
5 assumption is that no, we vent. No you get to the PCPL
6 about ten hours before we get to the lower head failure.
7 It takes a long time to get to the lower head failure.

8 So there is enough time for some of these
9 re-vaporization to take place before that. So by the
10 time you start actually injecting you know most of this
11 stuff has either gone out, or they have re-vaporized,
12 they have condensed on other parts of the vessel, you
13 know upper. So it's not having that much of a
14 influence.

15 MSRV cases, you see that I showed them that
16 they're of course the highest because you know MSRV
17 cases that the upper head fails, you get a hydrogen
18 explosion, you know, and that blows the panels open. So
19 you get a very large releases in some cases.

20 The main steamline break cases. When I -- the
21 cases that I ran before was as I said, you know you try
22 to keep the vessel pressurized. That's the only way you
23 can get that main steamline break. And even then, it's
24 very likely that you either are going to have to cycle
25 this thing so many times, you know, because our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 assumption in the number of cycles is around 270 MSRVR
2 cycle, this was the assumption that was used in SORCA.

3 And we are you know, you have to cycle a lot
4 of times before you get to the main steamline break.
5 What we did was that in one of the cases, in case two
6 from the previous slide, is that we tried to run MSRVR
7 open, it still opened not full, but you know at 50
8 percent. Even then we couldn't get a main steamline
9 break.

10 So at some point I said that if we're not going
11 to get a main steamline break, let's just close it and
12 see what happens if you get a main steamline break. So
13 the probability of getting a main steamline break is
14 pretty low.

15 And you know --

16 MR. GABER: Mr. Esmaili?

17 MR. ESMAILI: Yes?

18 MR. GABER: Question. What -- when we
19 tried to find a way to display all these results, you
20 know, we tried to list the releases, or the DF, or the
21 temperatures in order of dominant scenarios. I'm
22 struggling a little bit to make that connection between
23 these MELCOR results and what Marty's results show.

24 MS. ESMAILI: This all had a probability of
25 one. Because right now these are just the MELCOR

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 results. I think at some point Marty's going to talk
2 about each one of these.

3 MR. GABER: Which ones are used and -- okay.

4 MR. ESMAILI: Yes.

5 MR. GABER: How they're getting pulled, how
6 you select them.

7 MR. ESMAILI: Yes. We have a lot of
8 criticisms say oh, you're showing this. But the fact
9 is that these are just conditions where everything is
10 one. But in reality, they are you know.

11 MR. BUNT: I know you're doing a
12 representative plan here. But my experience in looking
13 at most of the plants is that their battery lives are
14 more in the eight hours or longer time period with a low
15 stripping and everything else that are being done.

16 So I mean we understand that the four is being
17 used for that. But many plants have much, much longer
18 than that. So I mean that needs to be factored in I
19 think the probability needs to be these other possibly.

20 The other thing, I think if I heard you right,
21 that you were saying that the injection was going to
22 start at 12 hours, the secondary injection? Are you
23 assuming that there's not secondary injection in those?

24 MR. ESMAILI: There's no injection no. All
25 of these cases, I wanted to get some release.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BUNT: Okay.

2 MR. ESMAILI: If I started out. And then as
3 far as the batteries concerned, I don't care about how
4 much battery I have because as far as the calculations
5 are concerned, it just controls the SRV you know.

6 MR. BUNT: Right, well for four hours and
7 some of the stuff that you're driving to, I keep hearing
8 that that's driven because of the battery life. And
9 that's really not what we're really seeing at the plant
10 sites. Because the plant sites have a much longer
11 battery life than that.

12 So we understand that it's typical, but.

13 MR. ESMAILI: That's right, those are upsets
14 of the calculations, correct.

15 MR. FULLER: I believe, tell me if I'm wrong
16 Hossein, but most of the cases that he's done, have a
17 16 hour release.

18 MR. ESMAILI: We have 16 hours and then --

19 MR. FULLER: And the battery continues to be
20 available.

21 MR. ESMAILI: Previous calculations --
22 previous slide shows that it says availability of RPV
23 pressure control, and say 72 hours that means that I
24 have. Not that I'm going to use it, but I have it here.

25 MR. FULLER: The capability is there if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something fails.

2 MR. ESMAILI: Okay, so next slide. So the
3 next slide is how we right now are doing the calculations
4 for the Mark II. It's the same initial and boundary
5 conditions so whatever we learned from Mark I, they're
6 just putting into the Mark II analysis in terms of you
7 know, for head failure, you know RCIC operation, initial
8 boundary conditions.

9 Our Mark II model is somewhat more simplified
10 then the Mark I because the Mark I went through a lot
11 of you know number of years of you know, improvement.
12 But the Mark II has not achieved that. And we also
13 condensed our own matrix.

14 So we are not repeating all of these
15 calculations that I showed you before for Mark I. Just
16 showing you know where we saw important stuff. Because
17 some of these calculations show basically the same
18 release.

19 So these are about 12 of these calculations
20 that we are showing that right now we are going to be
21 trying to run and get results. So it's Mark II it's a
22 condensed version.

23 MR. GABER: A couple of questions on the Mark
24 II's. Are you -- is your representative Mark II account
25 for the potential bypass?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ESMAILI: Uh --

2 MR. GABER: Full bypass?

3 MR. ESMAILI: it does if there is -- it's
4 representative of a case is that if the drain line fails,
5 and I think once that the peak gets injected, I just have
6 to remember, there's some time delay between once the
7 peak gets injected and when does it go to the --

8 MR. GABER: Bypass.

9 MR. ESMAILI: Yes.

10 MR. GABER: And then you're representing to
11 me that --

12 MR. ESMAILI: I will have more information in
13 just a minute.

14 MR. GABER: Okay. Then another question
15 would be is your representative Mark II have water under
16 the pedestal?

17 MR. ESMAILI: No.

18 MR. GABER: It's dry?

19 MR. ESMAILI: Under the pedestal it's --

20 MR. GABER: No, I mean in the wetwell part.
21 In the lower pedestal.

22 MR. ESMAILI: The lower pedestal, no water.

23 MR. GABER: No water. There's only one of
24 the Mark II's like that. Of the five.

25 MR. SZABO: You're still asking two

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 different questions.

2 MR. GABER: Oh, I am. Below the floor in
3 the pedestal, in the compartment before the floor,
4 within the wetwell.

5 MR. ESMAILI: Yes, within the wetwell, there
6 are a number of designs, and I think that the design that
7 we have does not have the water there.

8 MR. GABER: Okay. You're not going to show
9 your backup slide?

10 MR. ESMAILI: No, the backup slide is just
11 the numerical value up there, the slide that I showed
12 you, so it isn't necessary.

13 MR. SZABO: I guess why don't we just take a
14 break now. We'll come back at 2:35. Thank you.

15 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
16 off the record at 2:22 p.m. and went back on at 2:37 p.m.)

17 MR. SZABO: All right, so we're now going to
18 continue with the NRC presentation. This is going to
19 be on the risk evaluation status, which Marty Stutzke
20 and James Chang are going to give.

21 MR. STUTZKE: Well, as usual, the PRA folks
22 get to talk late in the afternoon when everybody's kind
23 of sleepy. But I guess I'm getting used to maybe you
24 save the best part for the last part.

25 Anyway, next slide please. We'll talk about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 where we are within the PRA and the actual risk
2 evaluation to date implied here about what needs to be
3 done by the end of the calendar year.

4 I would remind you that the purpose of the
5 risk evaluation itself is to look at changes in risk from
6 the various filtration and severe accident mitigation
7 strategies that we're talking about.

8 The reason why I point that out is that when
9 we did the original analysis, everything that was prior
10 to core damage was compressed under one of them, mainly
11 the calculated, the estimated frequency of core damage
12 crediting things like FLEX and stuff like that.

13 As a result of trying to do something more
14 detailed, there's now core damage event freeze that has
15 grown, probably it's the largest logic model I've ever
16 personally worked on before.

17 So anyway, I want to talk to you a little about
18 how I've estimated the ELAP frequencies, some of the
19 results and the assumptions and the ground rules that
20 have gone into developing the core damage event that
21 creates the CDETs as well as the accident progression
22 trees, the APETs.

23 Okay. So ELAP, as we all know, has been
24 defined as the frequency of station blackouts with the
25 duration that's longer than the coping time required by

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the station blackout rule itself.

2 Right now there are two contributors
3 considered so called internal events. These are
4 plant-centered LOOPS, switchyard loops, grid related
5 and weather related LOOPS because weather related loops
6 could be things like tornados rolling over a
7 transmission corridor that causes the loss of offsite
8 power.

9 It does not include damage from the tornado,
10 for example, directly on the site, so no missiles, wind
11 loadings, things like that. Also, we've tried to
12 estimate seismic ELAP frequencies coming in.

13 And I'll talk to you in a little bit in a slide
14 or two about what's considered in there. What I'd like
15 to point out is that there are other types of external
16 events that we haven't included yet in the model.

17 And we may not include them at all, again,
18 things like high winds, tornados. Tornados are on my
19 mind because Nebraska sent out a couple of days ago like
20 that. I'll call them or characterize them as at the
21 edge of the current PRA state of practice.

22 People have done high wind risk analyses, not
23 only tornados but hurricanes as well, which includes
24 storm surge as well as the wind related effects. The
25 other types of external events identified in NEI 12-06

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in extreme low temperatures, extreme high temperatures.

2 None of those are included numerically on the
3 model reg now. They could be significant. I've done
4 some work in estimating tornado induced core damage
5 frequencies using data, the latest tornado hazard model
6 from NUREG/CR-4461.

7 And, as you would expect, depending on where
8 your site's located, the tornado hazard is larger than
9 the seismic hazard, not surprising. So I point this
10 out. It's what PRA analysts call incompleteness on
11 certainty.

12 So you have a numerical result, but it's lower
13 than maybe it should be because you've just simply
14 omitted things out of the model. Aaron would call these
15 qualitative factors.

16 The other note that occurred to me right when
17 I was sending these slides off to Aaron is we've also
18 tended to fixate on the benefits of these filtration and
19 sphere accident mitigating strategies for accidents,
20 for ELAP related accidents.

21 But they may also be beneficial for other
22 types of accidents as well, and those are certainly not
23 in the model like that. Again, another source of
24 incompleteness on.

25 Now, I have to believe, having all this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 equipment and procedures lined up, that if people feel
2 they're going to need it, they're going to use it.

3 MR. AMWAY: And to reemphasize that point, I
4 mean the way this will show up is the equipment will be
5 in a list of options that the operator has at his
6 disposal, that he's going to go down and order a
7 preference.

8 And if it's available he'll use it. If not,
9 he'll check it off, go down to the next item. So if that
10 piece of equipment comes up for a non-ELAP event, and
11 that's the next thing that's available, that's what
12 he'll go use.

13 MR. STUTZKE: Absolutely. I firmly believe
14 that. The plant won't go down without a fight.

15 MR. AMWAY: Right.

16 MR. STUTZKE: Okay. So ELAP frequencies
17 are, in fact, site-specific. There's three reasons
18 why. One is general plants have different SBO coping
19 duration, whether four hour sites are eight hour sites.

20 The number of onsite emergency AC sources
21 will affect the probability that you actually enter a
22 station blackout like this. And, of course, seismic
23 hazard is site specific as well.

24 I need to, in the analysis, update the use of
25 the latest seismic hazards that came in response to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 50.54(f) letters that went out on, net term task force
2 recommendation 2.1. I have that information.

3 I just haven't had a chance to pump it back
4 into the model. So we'll see that. In addition, okay,
5 the ELAP frequencies are considered, of course, random
6 equipment failures, common cause failures and various
7 seismic failures, so batteries, the diesels themselves
8 and of course offsite power wiped out.

9 MR. AMWAY: If I can just ask a question on
10 the seismic hazard roll update to NTF 2.1 submittals,
11 also consider the fact that we, for plants that have the
12 GMRS that exceeds their SSC, they're going to do the
13 expedited seismic evaluation program and identify any
14 of those components in the mitigation strategies that
15 may be susceptible to failure in that range and
16 potentially upgrade those or select alternate paths.

17 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, I understand that right
18 now we're using seismic fragility information that's
19 generic. It comes from our RASP Handbook that the
20 senior reactor analyst used to do this.

21 Again, I'm fully aware that those hazard
22 estimates have a number of assumptions that are built
23 into them and hidden about the shape of the spectral
24 response and things like that, that may no longer be
25 valid like that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 To do a full job, of course I'd like to have
2 a nice Level 3 seismic PRA for every one of the sites,
3 and that isn't going to happen or schedule and monetary
4 concerns. So yes, I will be paying attention as the
5 information comes in and try my best to incorporate it
6 and credit it.

7 But one of the things that I would point out
8 here is in addition to a seismically induced ELAP, the
9 earthquake itself can fail other equipment in the plant
10 that we're interested in, notably the RCIC pump and the
11 DC switch gear itself, like that.

12 They all have comparable seismic
13 fragilities, and you can see the effect on the next
14 slide, Slide 24, like that. So these are my estimates
15 from the internal hazards, the seismic ELAPs.

16 The last four columns are my seismic portion
17 of the sequences in the core damage event tree. So if
18 you read across the top, it says DC is working and RCIC
19 short term is working.

20 It means the earthquake did not fail RCIC or
21 DC power. And so you get those sorts of frequencies,
22 and that applies to Sequences 1 to 224 in the core damage
23 event tree.

24 The next column there is DC is working but
25 RCIC short term has failed, and you see that's not nearly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as likely because the hazard and the fragilities being
2 the way they are.

3 And finally DC has failed but RCIC short term
4 is working and finally both have failed. So you can see
5 the different contributions that way. Yes, that's
6 probably all we need to see here.

7 MR. TRUE: For the internal hazard ELAP,
8 since you've defined that as longer than coping time,
9 did you credit offsite power recovery?

10 MR. STUTZKE: Yes. It does, in fact, credit
11 offsite power recovery. You begin to, in order to build
12 the correct probabilistic model there's a deviation
13 from what we were asked, but says assume it's externally
14 initiated and there's no chance of recovery.

15 But it's unreasonable to think that internal
16 events might be recovered --

17 MR. TRUE: Right.

18 MR. STUTZKE: -- rapidly.

19 MR. TENACE: But the case of this chain
20 stands, the philosophy we see RCIC operating, was there
21 any subdifferentiation, whether that's the electrical
22 power infrastructure or just say, batteries associates
23 --

24 MR. STUTZKE: Right now it's modeled rather
25 simplistically. It is, there's a switch peer failure

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 assuming they're all seismically coupled and the
2 battery failure's put in there.

3 So it is conservative in the sense, in other
4 words, it's possible to fail one of the DC switch gears
5 and the other would be perfectly fine in providing the
6 power that you need.

7 MR. FALLON: Yes, Marty, you got path valve
8 for the DC failure and RCIC, are you assuming a black
9 stir?

10 MR. STUTZKE: I'll get to that. In fact,
11 it's on the next slide. So the core damage event tree,
12 as I said, it's kind of grown from the one that we had
13 talked about a couple of meetings ago.

14 Right now, to jump to the bottom and correct
15 an error, right now the tree has 340 total sequences on
16 it, 340 of which 280 are core damage sequences. It
17 models use of the portable flex pump for suppression
18 pool make up as well as RPV injection like this.

19 There are worries about connecting the
20 emergency generator to recharge batteries when it's
21 needed to. There are, in fact, two core damage event
22 trees. One is for the so called, first venting the
23 case.

24 That's the one that we normally talk about
25 that says the wetwell is the preferred path. We

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 understand that the wetwell could get flooded out in
2 which case there would be a transition to the drywell.

3 Alternatively, the wetwell vent may simply
4 fail to open on demand in which case they would be forced
5 to use drywell vent. The other case we have is a drywell
6 first case, nominally through a ruptured disk.

7 The tree considers reclosure of the
8 containment vents upon core damage. I believe that's
9 in accordance with the EPG SAGs. Extensive
10 consideration of local manual actions upon the loss of
11 DC power.

12 The reason why I'm interested in DC power is
13 that it affects the human reliability. I give credit
14 for things like RCIC blackstart and black run if DC power
15 fails. I understand the guys will run down to the room
16 and try to get the pump working.

17 They have to. Similarly, looking into the
18 EPG SAGs I give credit for local, manual SRV operation
19 to depressurize the reactor. They talk about sticking
20 your hands in and lifting the solar mark valves.

21 I'd have to think twice about that, but it's
22 in there, same way about local manual containment vent
23 operation. If you need to, go crank down on the
24 handwheel and get it open.

25 So those are in there, and again, the loss of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DC power probabilistically is a conditioning event. It
2 changes the probability of human error like this.
3 Speaking about human error probabilities, right now I
4 have some preliminary values I've used to run through
5 the model that say if it's a control room action, it's
6 set at 0.1.

7 If it's outside of the control room, I set it
8 to 0.3. I understand those numbers are certainly for
9 the in control room action when DC power's available.
10 That's a pretty conservative number, okay, because
11 operators routinely operate SRV's and depressurize
12 things.

13 Remember that the purpose of these is to help
14 us focus our attention on what sequences we think are
15 more likely than others for the MELCOR. And these are
16 not the final numbers that James will be working on like
17 that.

18 I would also point out there was a commission
19 meeting a couple of weeks ago about human reliability
20 in general, and the subject of filtered containment
21 venting came up.

22 And it's created all kinds of interesting
23 discussion among the staff about whether people can
24 actually estimate these types of probabilities, so
25 forth and so on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The net result of that is James and I are going
2 to go have a chat with Commissioner Ostendorff later
3 this summer.

4 MR. CHANG: August.

5 MR. STUTZKE: August. Like that, we're
6 going to have a chat with the ACRS about these sorts of
7 issues.

8 MR. TRUE: Marty, any idea of order of
9 magnitude or rough guess, how many human errors you got,
10 you have in the model? I mean is it ten? Is it 50? Is
11 it --

12 MR. STUTZKE: It's probably about ten.

13 MR. TRUE: Okay.

14 MR. STUTZKE: It doesn't have all the nuances
15 in it that it really --

16 MR. TRUE: Yes, that's my --

17 (Simultaneous speaking.)

18 MR. TRUE: -- I was trying to get a sense.

19 MR. SZABO: I do recommend everyone watch the
20 commission meeting that is available, the transcript if
21 you want to read it is available. But you can also watch
22 the video, especially the Q and A at the end between the
23 commission and the staff will help.

24 As I said, as Marty said, this rulemaking
25 actually came up a lot more than I wanted it to, so it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 may help inform your thoughts for later, what might be
2 coming down the road.

3 MR. STUTZKE: So, as I said, the 280 core
4 damage sequences, realize that 139 plant damage states.
5 So we'll talk about the plant damage states again.
6 These haven't changed, but I guess I want to clarify the
7 evolution of this.

8 Basically, the plant damage states, let's go
9 to Slide 26. It's a five chunk for the five attributes
10 of the plant damage states. The first one gives you an
11 approximate time frame.

12 The second one gets you an approximate RPV
13 pressure, containment vent status, DC power status and
14 a FLEX pump status. The latter two are there because
15 they impact the accident progression of event tree
16 logic.

17 In other words, if I know the FLEX pump is
18 already mechanically broken, and its backup is
19 mechanically broken, it's not available post core
20 damage. It's that sort of thing like that.

21 As far as, let's work our way up, so, from the
22 bottom. So the FLEX pump status, it's either it's okay,
23 which means it's always working. It's mechanically
24 failed. The hardware's broken.

25 The operate didn't get it aligned in time to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 avert core damage. That means there's a chance that it
2 gets recovered post core damage.

3 MR. BUNT: When you say hardware has failed,
4 that's both the N and the N plus 1?

5 MR. STUTZKE: Yes. The rationale here is if
6 the first pump breaks, you'll try to use the second one
7 to prevent the core damage from ever occurring like
8 that. So I know by the fact that core damage has
9 occurred, you used up your available resources, that
10 sort of thing.

11 DC power you have a long term, is an
12 indication that it's an unrecovered battery depletion
13 like this. And I realize the plants have various
14 amounts of battery depletion time.

15 We talked about four hours. It could be
16 eight hours, load stripping, different plants. For the
17 tree it doesn't matter. All I'm trying to distinguish
18 is did it go away because it was unrecovered as opposed
19 to the short term attribute, which means it was broken
20 at time zero and can't be fixed.

21 So the short term is really a seismic failure
22 of DC power, non-recoverable. If the long term is, it
23 worked during FLEX Phase 1. It didn't get working in
24 FLEX Phase 2, so I will allow some credit to try to get
25 DC power recovered post core damage.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BUNT: And once again going back to the
2 EDM, there is EDM methods of restoring DC for SRV
3 operations. Were those considered?

4 MR. STUTZKE: In a broad sense, yes. A
5 containment vent status merely tells you which vent is
6 open, if any, at the time of core damage like this. RPV
7 pressure gives you a rough idea of whether the SRV is
8 cycling.

9 That's important because that's one of the
10 conditions necessary for main steamline creep rupture.
11 It tells you if you're medium pressure, which means
12 there's a 200 to 400 pound control bound to optimize RCIC
13 pump.

14 Or if I'm totally depressurized below the
15 FLEX pump at time of failure. Okay. Timing, and
16 you'll see I carefully put down zero to four hours, four
17 to 16, at 16. The original idea was this.

18 I got FLEX Phase 1, and I got FLEX Phase 2.
19 So I need a way to distinguish did I fail in Phase 1.
20 Or did I fail in Phase 2? So that was originally early
21 and late, that simple like this.

22 The MELCOR guys needed to know well, how long,
23 in order to run the simulation. Fine, we'll pick time
24 zero plus as an early failure, and we'll pick five, eight
25 hours, something for the longer term MELCOR time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Thinking about it a little bit more we
2 realized there's a way to get in trouble if you don't
3 supply suppression pool make up. And those are much
4 longer sequences. So okay.

5 So I'll take the long term one, and we call
6 it middle term and redefine long term as suppression
7 pool make up failures. And that's all that's intended,
8 whether it's actually 16 hours, 23.

9 Again, it's immaterial in my concern. So the
10 obvious, if you notice, this thing moves around from
11 presentation to presentation.

12 MR. GABER: Hey Marty, a question on the
13 pressure. So, I know we talked about this. Maybe you
14 answered it before. If I have RCIC, and I'm controlling
15 at medium pressure, does your modeling account for if
16 I lose RCIC I depressurize?

17 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, it does. I can go back
18 and check that. It should be in the tree structure.

19 MR. GABER: Okay.

20 MR. AMWAY: The human reliability failures
21 that you were talking about in the control room, and you
22 mentioned something about pressure control. Is that
23 you start the depressurization, and you fail to
24 terminate it and end up losing RCIC? Or what types of
25 --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STUTZKE: That part of the logic is very
2 similar to EPRI's logic model. Those branches are
3 basically the same. So you have the case where you
4 depressurize, and you just don't turn it off.

5 And you turn off your RCIC pump as a result
6 of it. Or there's cases where, for example, in the
7 medium pressure, they want to get, they got the FLEX pump
8 hooked up and they forgot to get down below to shut it
9 off, so it's just running dead headed in the system for
10 whatever reason.

11 MR. ESMAILI: Do you do that, Jeff, in your
12 map calculation? Do you depressurize after RCIC fails?

13 MR. GABER: We do.

14 MR. TRUE: We have cases where we don't.

15 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, I may have one or two. I
16 need to go back and investigate, but I did look at it.

17 MR. ESMAILI: I think we have two cases --
18 (Simultaneous speaking.)

19 MR. STUTZKE: Because what was triggering me
20 was the EOP that says it's the last resort, blow it down.

21 MR. AMWAY: On a RCIC failure, if that's your
22 last injection source that's what you're going to have
23 to do before you transition the --

24 (Simultaneous speaking.)

25 MR. STUTZKE: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FULLER: There is one thing though if
2 RCIC fails because battery depleted, you'll
3 repressurize. Marty says he credits the possibility of
4 manually opening up an SRV. But I don't know what the
5 chances are you're actually going to do that.

6 MR. STUTZKE: 0.3.

7 MR. FULLER: All right. The thing is if you
8 don't do that, and you go to core damage at high
9 pressure, the whole issue, but on the other hand you're
10 able to make the connection to inject into the vessel.

11 Then you're dead headed until it
12 depressurizes. And that would most likely occur from
13 a failure of an SRV, probably at high temperature
14 seizure. So you give yourself a chance for injection,
15 which in this case probably would happen around the time
16 or even slightly after significant relocation of core
17 debris into the lower head.

18 So, it could be sooner, too, or stochastic
19 failure of an SRV. So there is a certain probability
20 of being able to avert vessel failure although you have
21 core damage.

22 MR. GABER: It shows in your results, like it
23 does in ours.

24 MR. WACHOWIAK: But you have to remember,
25 when RCIC quits, just because it quits doesn't mean

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you're immediately uncovering the core. There's time
2 between.

3 MR. FULLER: No, there is time, probably an
4 hour or two, whatever.

5 (Simultaneous speaking.)

6 MR. FULLER: You run this thing with MAAP
7 though, MAAP says as soon as you deplete the battery you
8 pause RCIC.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: And then you start losing
10 water.

11 MR. FALLON: I just have one. This is Pat
12 Fallon. The SRVs, by their characteristics, if you're
13 manually depressurizing, they will cut off at 50 pounds
14 if you're in manual mode.

15 They won't stay open at 50 pounds, and RCIC
16 can run as low as, by design, 150 pounds, so I you have
17 a 100 pound difference in there. If the SRV closes,
18 loss of driving pressure through the mechanism by
19 itself, you'll get some repressurization on that.

20 MR. GABER: Right. That's what I'm talking
21 about.

22 MR. FALLON: Yes, this operator mechanism
23 will over depressurize and killing RCIC may be
24 temporary. We may get it back and may go back and forth.

25 MR. GABER: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FALLON: Is that covered in the analysis?

2 MR. STUTZKE: Not right now.

3 MR. FALLON: Okay.

4 MR. STUTZKE: But I don't think it's a big
5 contributor of what we're seeing.

6 MR. FALLON: It would be a couple hundred
7 gallons.

8 MR. STUTZKE: So Slide 27 lists the --

9 MR. CHANG: Earlier you said the loss of the
10 injection, loss of RCIC that were not vent containment.
11 But they are both still will bend to the containment when
12 you reach through the containment pressure.

13 MR. GABER: Yes, it's just the anticipatory
14 venting won't, is no longer required once RCICs
15 finished.

16 MR. AMWAY: Or allowed.

17 MR. GABER: Or allowed.

18 MR. AMWAY: As soon as you no longer have RCIC
19 has a viable injection source, you lose that permission
20 and the override to do something.

21 MR. ESMAILI: Can I say something?

22 MR. AMWAY: Yes.

23 MR. ESMAILI: Anticipatory venting is not
24 that bad even though when you lose RCIC because if you
25 can, before we made some calculations that show that we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 shouldn't because we lose RCIC. But we still get
2 anticipatory venting.

3 Generally, we find out that the releases are
4 smaller, and the reason is that because you're starting
5 from a smaller base pressure. And so you're releasing.
6 For two hours you have been venting.

7 I know that it's not, but I'm just saying that
8 there is some benefit even when you lose RCIC. There
9 is some benefit to doing some pre-core damage venting
10 because you are reducing your base pressure, which
11 affects when you are going to do the venting.

12 So there is some natural processes that can
13 reduce that. It is important in that respect.

14 MR. WACHOWIAK: And you might find that you
15 won't fail the drywell on the main steamline if you do
16 that venting first.

17 MR. ESMAILI: Yes, so it is, it's not only for
18 prolonging RCIC, but there is some other benefits.

19 MR. GABER: The updated technical basis
20 report, which is not reflected completely in the EPG SAG
21 rep three because it was coming out at the same time,
22 I think, does say that.

23 It does give some guidance to reduce,
24 maintain pressure. I think it says below a couple
25 atmospheres in anticipation of core damage and dynamics

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that occur in core damage.

2 Again, I don't think that's been completely
3 factored in yet, into the --

4 MR. ESMAILI: It can reclose upon entry to
5 core damage.

6 MR. GABER: Yes.

7 MR. ESMAILI: So you're still doing core
8 damage venting, but it's just going to be out there
9 probably --

10 MR. GABER: By some margin.

11 MR. ESMAILI: -- by some margin, yes.

12 MR. STUTZKE: Okay, so Slide 27 shows the
13 significant plant damage states, significant in the PRA
14 sense. So I just drew the line at 95 percent like that.
15 One of the things that you'll notice is that there's only
16 a few of the larger sequences like this.

17 Then you rapidly get down to 1 percent,
18 something like this. It pretty well flattens out in the
19 risk profile.

20 MR. WACHOWIAK: If you cut it at half a
21 percent, you get 31. You got 29.

22 MR. STUTZKE: There's always uncertainty.

23 MR. WACHOWIAK: Just trying to compare these
24 results to yours shows pretty reasonable agreement.

25 MR. TRUE: And you have a little bit lower

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 early contribution or quite a bit lower early
2 contribution.

3 MR. STUTZKE: Right.

4 MR. TRUE: I think some of that is because of
5 your screening value is on AGPs, which will tend to make
6 bigger failures more likely. But what I was just trying
7 to look at was whether your, because there should be two
8 contributors to the early failures in the way you set
9 up your model.

10 One is RCIC failing, or three contributors,
11 RCIC failing, safety relief valve and the DC induced by
12 seismic. And those are only totaling out to about 3
13 percent of the total.

14 Just seems a little low to me as compared to
15 our 70 percent. But yes, I think overall you were in
16 the same ballpark other than that. I think some of
17 that's because your later ones are of a higher
18 likelihood.

19 MR. STUTZKE: No. They're higher because of
20 the turning --

21 (Simultaneous speaking.)

22 MR. STUTZKE: -- preliminary values.

23 MR. TRUE: Yes.

24 MR. FULLER: Another interesting
25 observation is that with respect to DC power status, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 add up all the frequencies or the contributions, rather,
2 43 percent of all of these have a long term DC power
3 status, which means battery depletion late.

4 And 45 percent or so have the okay DC power
5 status, which is getting more into long term RCIC
6 failure or perhaps the chance of no core damage at all.
7 So this whole DC power status is really important to pay
8 attention to.

9 MR. FALLON: Marty, just a question.

10 MR. STUTZKE: Yes.

11 MR. FALLON: I noted that on the 42, 14 of
12 these cases have an operator's fail to align FLEX prior
13 to core damage. Is that because you used the 12 hour
14 alignment time?

15 MR. STUTZKE: No, it's just merely, that
16 comes in at the 0.3 failure probability. That's what
17 drives it.

18 MR. FALLON: So it's a combination of
19 operator and time.

20 MR. STUTZKE: Right.

21 MR. FALLON: Not just --

22 MR. STUTZKE: It's all operator.

23 MR. FALLON: Okay.

24 MR. STUTZKE: At this stage of the game, the
25 HRA model is crude when you pick a preliminary number

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like this. Looking at additional core damage
2 probabilities on Slide 28 they break down like this.

3 You're running somewhere between, FLEX is
4 buying you a two thirds reduction or so. It's very
5 comparable to what you guys were calculating out of your
6 model. And then you see some slight variations,
7 probably not enough to worry about.

8 The other thing I would draw your attention
9 to, as you see roughly an order of magnitude spread
10 between the minimum and the maximum for the different
11 plants. Again, that's driven strictly by the ELAP
12 frequencies going.

13 At this part of the analysis, rather than to
14 propagate each plant individually through the APET,
15 which would have been an enormous amount of effort.

16 MR. GABER: You need Doug's graph and program
17 for that.

18 MR. STUTZKE: Yes.

19 MR. SZABO: And also it just occurred to me.

20 MR. STUTZKE: It's not the first time I've
21 generated a PRA so complicated I couldn't understand the
22 result. You begin to border on it, so at that point in
23 time what I did was take an average overall the plants.

24 It's a simple arithmetic average to calculate
25 plant damage, late frequencies, and those are what got

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 propagated into the APET, a simple variation. Okay, so
2 Slide 29 on the APET development itself.

3 Now that we're into the two core damage event
4 trees, we have to have four accident progression event
5 trees. And they're broken down into whether we are
6 considering RPV injection post-accident or drywell
7 injection post-accident and/or the wetwell first or the
8 drywell first strategy.

9 So to be specific, there's an APET that says
10 RPV injection post-accident and wetwell first running,
11 that sort of thing. Again, extensive consideration of
12 local manual operator actions if DC's not available, the
13 SRV operation, the containment venting operation.

14 The same sets of preliminary estimates for
15 the human error probabilities, 0.1 and 0.3, depending
16 on in control room or out of control room. I should also
17 point out, these numbers are very consistent with what
18 we're using in our site level tree project for the Level
19 2 portion right now.

20 In a Level 2 PRA we're doing for our site wide
21 study. Basically we have three numbers, 0.1, 0.5 and
22 0.9, and those are true screening numbers. So we're not
23 too far out of that.

24 Of course the branch probabilities depend on
25 the specific plant damage state that's input to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 model. That's the whole point of it. Those are
2 conditional on it. There's a total of 72 sequences in
3 the accident progression event tree.

4 And the number of release categories you get,
5 of course, depends on what analysis option. There are
6 large numbers of sequences that just zero out depending
7 on what you're talking about. So it makes sense like
8 that.

9 As far as the release categories and Slide
10 Number 30, I'm using the same scheme that I understand
11 you guys are using, so there's three attributes
12 indicating the mode of reactor vessel pressurization.

13 Whether that's coming through an SRV, that's
14 either the operator opened it or failed open, stuck
15 open, reactor pressure vessels at high pressure cycling
16 or it depressurizing because of the main streamline
17 creep option.

18 Containment vent status, these are a little
19 bit perhaps different than yours. I wanted to isolate
20 the status of the vent from where the core debris
21 actually was. It's always been a pet peeve of mind in
22 Level 2 PRA.

23 In reality, you can have multiple containment
24 failure mechanisms. You can have a vent that's open and
25 a liner melt-through. You can have an over

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pressurization and an in-vessel retention like this.

2 And so I wanted to try to get at that a little
3 bit and distinguish them. So I would call the second
4 one, the containment vent status realizing the third one
5 is the actual over-pressurization failure.

6 The core debris location, that's either in
7 the vessel itself, in the drywell itself or not retained
8 at all so the liner melt-through sort of phase.

9 MR. GABER: Hey Marty, the containment vent
10 status, so I guess the question is at what time because
11 what we would call wetwell venting are actually earlier
12 wetwell venting and then followed by a late drywell
13 vent.

14 Is your drywell more your drywell first kind
15 of representation?

16 MR. STUTZKE: My drywells are drywells
17 first.

18 MR. GABER: Okay. So they all go in that
19 bin?

20 MR. STUTZKE: Right, and when the wetwell
21 vent has failed.

22 MR. TRUE: But, and then likewise on your
23 wetwell vent that could actually be in the direction of
24 that event you're opening the drywell.

25 MR. STUTZKE: That's correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: Okay.

2 MR. GABER: So your drywell-first case that
3 you run, will there be, maybe this is what you just
4 asked, could there be a component where that didn't work
5 and you manually open the wetwell?

6 MR. STUTZKE: I'm back in the wetwell journey
7 again.

8 MR. GABER: Which we all treat that, we look
9 at drywell first. But we might think about, no we can't
10 because asked this last.

11 MR. TRUE: We have to restructure it.
12 We have a way of doing that. We'll probably push the
13 regular fanning mill until --

14 MR. GABER: Overpressure.

15 MR. STUTZKE: Okay, Slide 41, which is my
16 contribution to illegible slides.

17 MR. GABER: Yes, you win. This will do me no
18 good here.

19 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, it's hard enough to read
20 when it's printed on a large piece of paper, but the
21 intent here is to show at least my understanding of what
22 the different analysis options or alternatives mean.

23 I'm certain the slides will be available so
24 people can print them out and blow them up and --

25 MR. SZABO: Yes, in case you want the ML

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 number again, it's ML 14168A251.

2 MR. TRUE: Are those print to a page or full
3 size?

4 MR. SZABO: It's a PDF, so you can --

5 MR. STUTZKE: You can blow them up.

6 MR. SZABO: -- make it larger on the screen.

7 MR. TRUE: Is it printed two to a page or --

8 MR. SZABO: Well you can print it however you
9 want. That's just the electronic version. It's just
10 an electronic PDF. No, they are not printed two to a
11 page.

12 MR. TRUE: Okay.

13 MR. SZABO: Yes, I realize it could be that
14 problem. No, they're not. They're one a page. Yes.

15 MR. TRUE: One slide per page?

16 MR. SZABO: Yes.

17 MR. TRUE: Great.

18 MR. STUTZKE: The reason why I was trying to
19 make a point out of all this was that I found myself
20 terribly confused as people would discuss options and
21 alternatives and cases and things like this.

22 So let me try to point out the source of my
23 confusions. We have SECY paper 12-0157, which was
24 original discussion of containment venting. So we have
25 the options in 12-0157.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And Option 2 basically says don't consider
2 filtering strategies like that, so that's kind of our
3 regulatory analysis option in case alternative one.
4 That's the do nothing. It's what you guys call
5 Alternative 1.

6 So Option 2 is now one. Then we have the
7 Option 3 cases which says think about drywell venting.
8 So those would correspond to the drywell-first cases in
9 all cases. We'll talk about that, and those are down
10 at the bottom of the table.

11 And the bulk of the options are these
12 performance based criteria of wetwell-first that would
13 include anticipatory venting that's needed, includes
14 vent cycling, includes its water management.

15 All of those seem to fall under SECY paper
16 Option 4 despite the fact that we have called them
17 alternative options 2A, 2B, 2C, et cetera, et cetera.
18 So this was my attempt to try to sort them all together.

19 And then on top of it, I'd been going through
20 the various view graphs that Ed and Hossein and Jeff had
21 provided to make certain I understand what was
22 anticipatory venting.

23 Oh, that means open at 15 pounds and leave it
24 open, right. And then we get these discussions. No,
25 well maybe it's 5 pounds, so things like that. Again,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reclosure, the post-accident injection pathways fall
2 down to either the Option 2s or straight to the reactor
3 pressure vessel or to the drywell like this.

4 In addition, the measure may not include the
5 so-called water management strategy. And water
6 management is to prevent flooding the drywell out, so
7 you can always vent, or excuse me, the wetwell out.

8 So you can always vent through there. So
9 when I finally did this, and I put this in front of the
10 mirror while I brushed my teeth every night I came to
11 realize there was a pattern.

12 Okay. So when we talk about options 2A and
13 3A, we're talking about let the FLEX pump run and open
14 the vent, period, whereas Option 2B says let the FLEX
15 pump run and cycle the vent.

16 Option 2C says cycle the vent and water
17 management on the FLEX pump and 2D is, oh water
18 management but no vent cycling, which isn't the way I
19 would've laid them out, but I understand the
20 evolutionary nature of how these options grew.

21 So it finally began to make some sense that
22 way. Now, down at the bottom, what I think's important
23 is we have the SECY paper Options 3, which I have labeled
24 6A, 6B and 6C.

25 It's late enough in the afternoon. A couple

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of days ago, these were called Larry, Moe and Curly just
2 to try to keep them straight. But the 6A is a passive
3 vent, so it's a drywell-first.

4 It says when that passive vent blows, leave
5 it alone. Keep it open all the time and flow the
6 drywell, nothing more. So it's enough to try to
7 minimize the amount of operator action.

8 6B and 6C say no, we're going to continue
9 anticipatory venting, which of course has to be a
10 wetwell-first strategy like this. Then once we get to
11 the point of core damage, think about drywell flow like
12 this in either a passive case or a manual case might
13 come.

14 MR. TRUE: So 6A, we still have the ability
15 to vent and do anticipatory venting?

16 MR. STUTZKE: No, it's a drywell first, so
17 it's just a passive disk.

18 MR. TRUE: So all vent pathways go through
19 the filter, and it only opens on high pressure?

20 MR. STUTZKE: Right.

21 MR. TRUE: So you have to feed that all the
22 way back into your core damage event tree?

23 MR. STUTZKE: Yes. It's why I had to draw
24 the second --

25 MR. TRUE: I get it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KARIPINENI: We are doing the analysis
2 that way, but it was true. It would be anticipatory
3 venting eventually coming off in that case.

4 MR. TRUE: Is that B and C?

5 MR. STUTZKE: That's B and C.

6 MR. KARIPINENI: Well, for the drywell-first
7 only case also our plan is to have an anticipatory
8 venting line but if you eliminate that and reduce the
9 possibility of additional operating venues, we are
10 doing that case. What comes out of it, the analysis?

11 MR. AMWAY: So in that case you're assuming
12 then after RCIC fails, the operator has to close that
13 vent line or the bypass around the --

14 MR. KARIPINENI: That is true.

15 MR. TRUE: That's for B and C.

16 MR. KARIPINENI: For B and C we are, but I'm
17 saying 6A and A we are doing assumes that only a drywell
18 vent first when they pass through rupture disk failure,
19 rupture disk operations.

20 But in the back of our mind we're still thinking
21 on that analysis, if it ever comes to that, we should
22 have it, anticipatory venting line, a separate line.

23 So you would always have that feature. And
24 if you can continue to operate those valves, even after
25 post-accident, you could operate it that way. You never

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 may have to open the -- the reactor just may never have
2 to open.

3 But if those valves, if you close them at the
4 time before the onset of the accident and they never
5 reopen, you got this feature. But the analysis is only
6 being done, drywell-first with no other operation
7 actions.

8 MR. TRUE: Why are you analyzing something
9 you don't intend to actually install?

10 MR. KARIPINENI: I was trying to see is there
11 really a benefit.

12 MR. ESMAILI: These are the cases of 50, 51,
13 52, 53 that we do drywell venting. This is trying to
14 answer some of the questions, is that we go to 15 PSIG.
15 We vent. And we never close the vent. So this is going
16 to core damage, vent and keep the vent open. You cannot
17 close the vent.

18 MR. GABER: Will those cases pretty much
19 ignore all of the EPG SAG Rev 3 updates?

20 MR. KARIPINENI: You are still a pretty
21 flexible state of thinking. If you have anticipatory
22 venting line, you still can't always close it at the
23 onset to the accident.

24 And the purpose the rupture disk if you can't
25 reopen that line, this was automatically going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 venting this way, but the design partial. We start at
2 design partial plus some margin. Some just going to be
3 natural, just drywell the analysis.

4 MR. GABER: I guess I was, well I think, what
5 I questioned, Doug was asking what kind of core damage
6 gets you to these events. I mean will you not control
7 pressure when RCIC operates such that when you hit HCTL
8 you blow down and potentially lose RCIC.

9 Will you lose RCIC on high pool temperature?
10 Just curious to how that's going, what kind of core
11 damage will feed those.

12 MR. KARIPINENI: We need to feed FLEX.

13 MR. GABER: That's what I was kind of asking
14 if they have none of the EPG.

15 MR. TRUE: You don't have anticipatory
16 venting. You fade the FLEX. So your core entry is
17 going to go up. You'll have undermined the order --

18 MR. KARIPINENI: That is true, yes.

19 MR. TRUE: Seems like an ill-advised option,
20 but --

21 MR. KARIPINENI: The way the analysis is
22 being done if you don't open that anticipated vent it
23 looks like an ill-advised --

24 (Simultaneous speaking.)

25 MR. KARIPINENI: Right. But what we are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 trying to think in our mind is actually if you don't do
2 any anticipatory venting which is like you're saying,
3 you put that line.

4 You're not saying anticipatory venting, the
5 line being open when you want it to open, for instance.
6 What happens then? How does this play out?

7 MR. TRUE: So is 6B the case when you have the
8 bypass and the passive rupture disk, Marty?

9 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, so 6B's the case where you
10 are anticipatory venting through the wetwell to the time
11 of core damage in which case the vent gets closed for
12 the APG.

13 MR. TRUE: Okay. So you do have the logical
14 case?

15 MR. SZABO: I think A --

16 MR. GABER: B is that case.

17 MR. STUTZKE: Yes.

18 MR. SZABO: I think A is more of just a, for
19 completeness which just checked this and make sure, once
20 again --

21 MR. GABER: It's crazy.

22 MR. SZABO: Make sure it's crazy, okay.
23 It's just to hey, if we're evaluating these, let's check
24 to see that just in case who knows.

25 At first glance, everyone might say hey, that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 looks like a terrible idea. And then it, I don't want
2 us to never run it and then we get a situation who knows,
3 five, ten years ago for some reason someone ran this and
4 said why did you guys never run this.

5 It turns out this is the greatest thing ever.
6 I'm not saying that's how it's going to end up. I'm just
7 saying for completeness.

8 MR. GABER: What's C then?

9 MR. STUTZKE: C is a manual drywell vent
10 versus the passive rupture disk.

11 MR. GABER: So it's an anticipatory vent,
12 wetwell mainly drywell.

13 MR. STUTZKE: And then drywell first.

14 MR. GABER: Yes, that's what it says right
15 here. Good. Thanks.

16 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, the reason why I did that,
17 and one of the things that I threw around but I guess
18 these guys all noticed is the passive rupture disk may
19 not buy you the reliability you think it does because
20 there are manual valves in the way. It could be
21 misaligned.

22 MR. TRUE: Well, you've got to shut valves in
23 order to enable the passive one to work on the other.
24 So, our fearless leader is gone, but it seems like we
25 should do these three cases, too, just for parallel

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 purposes.

2 MR. WACHOWIAK: Well, I don't know about all
3 three of them, but at least the last two.

4 MR. TRUE: We have the last two on my list.

5 MR. STUTZKE: The last two are what you have,
6 so now we're getting nomenclature.

7 MR. GABER: We'll change it.

8 MR. SZABO: I'll send it out after this.
9 I'll take an action item. That'll just, I'll talk to
10 my group, and we'll just send an email to Steve saying
11 hey, if you guys are okay with this, let's go with these
12 as our options.

13 And, for instance, I know you guys switched
14 the, what Mary's calling 4-3A and 4-2A. He switched
15 those around, and that made sense to us. We were just
16 following what you guys did. So yes, I mean we'll --

17 MR. TRUE: At this point we should make this
18 decision soon, but I wouldn't even be opposed to moving
19 2C and 3C to 2D and 3D, which to me makes more sense.
20 But it's the, B is controlled venting.

21 C is water management and D is both because
22 right now we have both as a C. If you want to reorder
23 them, that's fine. We should do it soon so I can just
24 keep my files straight.

25 MR. STUTZKE: Me, too. I'm content this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 way. It's like I said, I memorized this.

2 MR. GABER: Why don't we adopt this? That's
3 probably easier.

4 MR. TRUE: That's fine. You tell us what you
5 want and --

6 (Simultaneous speaking.)

7 MR. TRUE: All I'm doing is opening the door.
8 If you want to reorder anything else, that's fine, too.
9 We should decide because we're about to launch a whole
10 bunch more analyses here.

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: It'll be harder to do.

12 MR. TRUE: It gets exponentially harder as we
13 go forward.

14 MR. STUTZKE: If you end up fiddling with it,
15 if you're like me, you mess it up a few times.

16 MR. TRUE: Yes.

17 MR. WACHOWIAK: We might get an error if that
18 happens.

19 MR. TRUE: Okay.

20 MR. STUTZKE: Just like I had a mislabeling
21 problem when I knew the cases should generate identical
22 results, and I didn't. And it's like is there a bug in
23 the model? No. I just mislabeled it.

24 MR. AMWAY: 30 percent chance of error.

25 MR. TRUE: That's right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STUTZKE: Tell me about it. Okay. So
2 flipping to Slide 32, I've estimated three sequence
3 frequencies for all of the 16 analysis options that were
4 shown before here. And I want to point out, I did that.

5 And let's say a way to minimize the amount of
6 effort, so we have Option 1. We have Option 2A, which
7 is also a surrogate for 2B, 2C and 2D because the only
8 thing that changes, it became an error.

9 So when I'm doing vent cycling and/or water
10 management and given my preliminary screening numbers,
11 it's no reason to run separate cases. If you wanted me
12 to, I could copy the file three times and be done with
13 it.

14 Same thing for Options 4-2A and 5-2A. That
15 doesn't change the event tree structure. Those are the
16 filtering cases, and that's a MELCOR MACCS thing when
17 they reduce it.

18 So similarly for Option 3A, then becomes the
19 surrogate for the other ones at this level of analysis.

20 MR. TRUE: I think we actually, at this
21 point, have been using the same human error
22 probabilities for 2A and 3A, figuring that water is
23 water and --

24 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, it doesn't matter whether
25 you hook it up to the --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: Jeff gives a differ MAAP result,
2 and then whether we get in-vessel retention or not
3 changes of course.

4 MR. STUTZKE: Sure, it all makes perfect
5 sense --

6 MR. TRUE: Okay.

7 MR. STUTZKE: -- like that, but anyway, so
8 before I show you another set of numbers that's probably
9 not legible, I'll show you some graphs.

10 Okay. So the first one tries to show you a
11 breakdown by the location of core debris so the solid
12 black is liner melt-through.

13 The ex-vessel retention, so it's somewhere in
14 the drywell but no liner melt-through and then finally
15 the in-vessel retention for the various options.

16 To our logic, the base case always results in
17 a liner melt-through because there's no post-accident
18 injection of any kind. 2A is the post-accident RPV
19 injection.

20 And so you see a substantial chance of
21 in-vessel retention like this given that you don't
22 retain an in-vessel though additional possibilities
23 such you probably go through the liner. You won't
24 capture it in time to retain it inside the drywell
25 itself.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: Marty, yes, that's not
2 intuitively obvious, especially for your guys' cases
3 where you have a time delay to liner failure.

4 MR. STUTZKE: It all has to do with the
5 conditional probability.

6 MR. TRUE: If you have the water all lined up,
7 and you just didn't get it there in time to prevent
8 vessel failure --

9 MR. STUTZKE: Let me check. I'll flag that.

10 MR. TRUE: I would more have expected those
11 to be kind of equal, like 50/50, that you kept it
12 in-vessel versus ex-vessel. I don't know what our --

13 MR. STUTZKE: Let me check that out. I
14 understand the concern. For the other cases, 3A, 6A,
15 6B, 6C these are all drywell injection cases. So again,
16 you're not seeing a chance of in-vessel retention.

17 MR. WACHOWIAK: So in your ex-vessel
18 retention, you can still have containment failure, or
19 is all of your containment failure modes over pressure,
20 over temperature, liner melt-through --

21 MR. GABER: Or venting?

22 MR. STUTZKE: It could be venting even though
23 I'm retained in vessel.

24 MR. GABER: In-vessel or ex-vessel? I'm
25 looking at the 2A bar, that liner melt-through. Are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they really all a liner melt-through, or is that all your
2 containment modes lumped together into one?

3 MR. STUTZKE: It's all lumped together.
4 I'll show you the breakdown.

5 MR. GABER: So that's the same that we have,
6 just unlocked.

7 MR. STUTZKE: In other words, you can't tell
8 on this graph of this melt-through. So many of them are
9 vented versus over pressurization failures.

10 MR. GABER: Right, because they're smeared
11 together.

12 MR. STUTZKE: That's the next slide. I'll
13 show you that. These are just by the venting status,
14 so if you compare the slides on Picture Number 33 and
15 34 and you look at SA, it says there's a good chance that
16 you're going to be vented to the wetwell and retained
17 in-vessel.

18 If there's some chance you'll be vented
19 through the wetwell and have a liner melt-through as
20 well. I'll actually show you the breakdown in a couple
21 slides here.

22 MR. TRUE: Just on the human errors, I
23 realize they're all preliminary, so this is sort of a
24 nonsensical question. But so I can interpret your
25 results here, when the operator, when the wetwell vent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 failed because the operator failed to open it and then
2 you had to go to the drywell vent, you treat dependence
3 in that, or did you just put another 0.1?

4 MR. STUTZKE: Right now it's just another
5 0.1.

6 MR. TRUE: Okay. That explains it. Okay.
7 Obviously there would be, when James gets done, there's
8 going to dependence.

9 MR. STUTZKE: Oh yes.

10 MR. TRUE: I get it. I understand. That
11 helps me understand some of the results you present
12 next.

13 MR. STUTZKE: Okay. So the next series of
14 slides are some detailed numerical results. This is
15 for Option 1. Again, it lists just by release category
16 frequency, so I haven't done the work done by the
17 specific core damage sequence that's contributing to
18 the specific APET sequence.

19 These are just all rolled up like that. But
20 you can see most of the release category, most of the
21 frequencies concentrate in a very few release
22 categories here.

23 The point I was trying to make earlier is the
24 upper right hand table here that shows you which percent
25 of the total are broken down by the location of the core

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 debris as well as containment failure button.

2 So, for example, in this case you get 85
3 percent are liner melt-through, and the wetwell vent is
4 open. Then down in depressurization modes by whether
5 it's safety relief valve, the higher pressure melt
6 scenario or may seem like pre-pressure.

7 We talked earlier today. We're not seeing
8 much contribution from the steamline creep rupture
9 here. It's not too surprising. Okay Option 2A in
10 Slide 36 shows you the same format of the result. It
11 reflects the actual option like this.

12 Again, you can see liner melt-through has
13 been substantially reduced. We do have the in-vessel
14 retention pretty good, and I wrote down your comment
15 about why is the ex-vessel retention higher than this.

16 MR. GABER: So, Marty on this so the, what
17 you're calling liner melt at 49 percent total, if I go
18 back to your bar chart, does that really mean that most
19 of those were not liner melt, they were wetwell venting?

20 MR. TRUE: They're delayed. Delayed liner
21 melt, they would open the wetwell vent because they hit
22 PC fill first.

23 MR. GABER: I see. Okay. So it did have a
24 liner melt late, but an early dominated then 34, Slide
25 34 says it's 80 percent wetwell vented before liner

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 melt. Is that how I interpret that? Okay.

2 MR. TRUE: You need --

3 (Simultaneous speaking.)

4 MR. STUTZKE: I'll get the link from you.
5 This upper right table kind of tells the story.

6 MR. TRUE: Yes.

7 MR. STUTZKE: As compared to the pure bar
8 graphs. I call them bar graphs, you know, management
9 education tools. I like the two way table, personally,
10 on Slide 30. Okay.

11 So we have these other cases here. We won't,
12 at the risk of straining people's eyes, go into them
13 unless there are specific questions, considered
14 preliminary results for 6A, B and C there.

15 MR. TRUE: Yes, that was on, could we do 3A
16 for just a second?

17 MR. STUTZKE: Sure.

18 MR. TRUE: On 3A we've got 64 percent chance
19 of liner melt, whatever else is going on. In 2A you had
20 a 50 percent chance. For some reason in the 3A case
21 you're less likely to prevent line melt. It seems not
22 obvious to me.

23 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, and I think it's a
24 reflection of the question you had posed earlier is why
25 don't we see more ex-vessel retention scenario.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Because the implication is it took all of the in-vessel
2 retention scenarios that were possible in case Option
3 2A because we were injecting into the reactor vessel.

4 Now we're injecting into the drywell, and
5 that's not possible. But it's almost as if it threw it
6 all into liner melt as opposed to giving some credit for
7 retention instead of drywell.

8 MR. TRUE: Yes.

9 MR. STUTZKE: I see your point, and I need to
10 drill down on that.

11 MR. TRUE: Right. And then that carries
12 over into 6A.

13 MR. STUTZKE: Sure.

14 MR. TRUE: And it a little bit, too, for the
15 same reason. But I did notice that the EVR grand total
16 value, upper right most is actually lower than the 3A.

17 MR. STUTZKE: A little.

18 MR. TRUE: Yes, and that just seemed like
19 that should be the same. Then when I went to B, your
20 6B and C, they're more like the 3A. It looks like
21 there's something else going on in there.

22 MR. STUTZKE: Yes.

23 MR. TRUE: Those are like 36 to ten and that's
24 pretty much the same as what you got.

25 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, I see your concern.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: Yes. I don't think it's a big
2 deal, but just something to --

3 MR. STUTZKE: No, it needs to be logically
4 consistent.

5 MR. GABER: Are you guys going to, and maybe
6 this is more for Hossein. Are you going to look at any
7 sensitivity to the liner melt assumption because the
8 SORCA analysis pretty much had most scenarios go to
9 earlier liner melt, where with the changes you've made
10 in the SECY and now with the rulemaking analysis, they
11 seem significantly delayed?

12 Are you going to look into that?

13 MR. ESMAILI: We don't have minor
14 melt-through. MELCOR shows we don't have liner
15 melt-through for the cases where there's water. So
16 that's the, I think I discussed this with Marty.

17 I'm trying to understand. It doesn't matter
18 how many times I ask this. So when Marty says that
19 there's liner melt-through it's because there is no
20 injection. There's no water.

21 It doesn't mean 2A doesn't mean that there's
22 water in there. At some point you don't have water in
23 there. The MELCOR calculations show as long as you have
24 water, whether it's pre-existing water and then you come
25 in a little bit later with, you don't have liner

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 melt-through.

2 None of the cases I have water it shows liner
3 melt-through, and this is consistent with the Mark I
4 study that shows that the probabilities is going into
5 the -5 I think or -4, I can't remember.

6 MR. FALLON: So you're still using the
7 condition that you have the reset CLV?

8 MR. ESMAILI: That's right.

9 MR. FALLON: Two to three to four hours,
10 whatever.

11 MR. GABER: But what he's saying is that
12 unless he has continued water, he'll get liner melt.

13 MR. FALLON: Right. So it's pre-existing on
14 the floor after the override.

15 MR. ESMAILI: In one of the cases that we did,
16 okay let me go back to it. Actually, I don't get, even
17 though one of the cases that we did that originally we
18 just didn't want to, we stopped FLEX injection.

19 We stopped injection. At some point when the
20 water level reached 21 feet. Even then, it takes some
21 time for the debris to heat up and start moving again.
22 But it's not enough to cause it to spread all the way
23 to the liner.

24 It heats up. It moves a little bit further,
25 but it doesn't stay further. If you have some water,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and you can cool it for some time, you're not going to
2 get liner melt-through. So none of the cases with water
3 would get liner melt-through.

4 MR. FALLON: So we're assuming that leakage
5 for the recirc is vetted out. Is that what we're
6 assuming?

7 MR. ESMAILI: No, the leakage from the circ
8 is there because we start injecting at the time of lower
9 head failure. I haven't run the calculation.

10 MR. TRUE: I mean it's there before that.

11 MR. ESMAILI: Yes, it's before that. So by
12 the time lower head fails, by the time you start
13 injection, you have about one to two feet of water.

14 That's going to keep it until you start, once
15 you, had I not, I don't know if we didn't have the
16 existing water and start injecting right at the time
17 that the core debris got, I don't know whether it's going
18 to make it all the way to there, but it helps that the
19 existing water helps not to --

20 MR. TRUE: That's because most of your cases
21 ran RCIC for at least four hours, and most of them are
22 at 16 hours or until you reach --

23 MR. ESMAILI: Enough time to build up enough
24 water --

25 MR. TRUE: For the earlier failures in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 first zero to four hours, it wouldn't be a lot of water
2 necessarily.

3 MR. FALLON: I mean the number we were given
4 for the --

5 MR. ESMAILI: Actually, I think --

6 MR. FALLON: 200 gallons an hour into the
7 drywell floor.

8 MR. TRUE: That's all.

9 MR. FALLON: And 200 gallons an hour going to
10 the drywell floor will actually get seven inches of the
11 drywell floor in the first hour. So once you've run out
12 of RCIC, you're dumping water back into the --

13 MR. ESMAILI: Yes, let me look at some of the
14 cases that I don't have RCIC running. RCIC failed at
15 time zero. Even though RCIC fails at time zero you
16 still have water from the reactor itself that's coming.

17 MR. MCGINTY: It's still condensing on the
18 drywell floor.

19 MR. ESMAILI: Right. And it's just a matter
20 of 500 gpm can build up relatively quickly to the lip
21 of the --

22 MR. GABER: I guess I want to talk about the
23 no injection cases. I'd like --

24 MR. ESMAILI: No water injection you're
25 going to get liner failure.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GABER: Okay. So my question is if you
2 have no liner, if you have no water injection, I
3 understand you'll get liner eventually. The question
4 is how long will that take.

5 MR. ESMAILI: It takes about, from the time,
6 maybe six, seven hours. So it takes, you have one to
7 two feet of water, lower head failed about 24 hours and
8 you don't get to liner failure until about 31 or 32
9 hours.

10 MR. GABER: Wait a minute. So I guess where
11 I thought Doug was trying to go, that, I understand
12 that's what you get when RCIC runs for a long period of
13 time.

14 For the case with RCIC running, not running,
15 either lost at zero, you have the two cases. Would you
16 still get that six to seven hour delay for liner melt?

17 MR. ESMAILI: I actually don't get liner
18 failure in those cases because, as I said --

19 MR. GABER: They had water.

20 MR. ESMAILI: Because they have water. I
21 don't have that case if you don't have water.

22 MR. GABER: I understand.

23 MR. ESMAILI: You either have pre-existing
24 where you start injecting. 500 gpm's a lot of water,
25 too.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 One thing I want to make clear, Jeff, I mean
2 you asked me this one last time. There is, once the
3 debris gets to the liner, we just have a time. I mean
4 this is based on I don't know, ten or 15 minutes.

5 There's no mechanistic modeling because we
6 assume that it's hot enough to cause the liner to fail.
7 So we don't do heat transfer, but that's consistent.

8 MR. GABER: Again, do you think you'll look
9 at any sensitivities to that because as you're away, the
10 crosswalk that we did between MAAP and MELCOR and the
11 work that Argonne has done, we see a pretty significant
12 difference between the state of the core debris when it
13 exits the RPV between MELCOR and MAAP.

14 You're simplifying it. MAAP core debris
15 comes out with a lot more energy and a lot more heat that
16 makes the spreading more efficient where in the MELCOR
17 results, because of what's happening in the RPV your
18 material comes out of the vessel close to the melting
19 point and, as a result, doesn't spread. Will you look
20 at any --

21 MR. ESMAILI: But SORCA showed that it
22 doesn't take, the long term station black out showed
23 that it doesn't take long to --

24 MR. GABER: Spread.

25 MR. ESMAILI: -- spread and go to the liner

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 melt-through. So I don't feel I need to --

2 MR. GABER: But early on you guys talked
3 about, maybe it wasn't you, but somebody told us that
4 they changed some of the parameters.

5 MR. ESMAILI: We did change some of the
6 parameters, but still --

7 MR. GABER: Yes, the solids and liquid is --

8 MR. ESMAILI: If we change the solids and
9 liquid temperatures, but again the debris is hot enough
10 to get to the liner. I'll look at that.

11 MR. GABER: Okay.

12 MR. ESMAILI: So right now I don't remember.

13 MR. TRUE: Before we turn this into James --

14 MR. ESMAILI: Sorry, that's not the only
15 condition. If you have a massive relocation from the
16 core, which we do in most cases, there's enough heat for
17 this debris to just keep going also. So there are a
18 number of --

19 MR. GABER: Even in the presence of water?

20 MR. ESMAILI: Even in, but the presence of
21 the water will stop that. The presence will cool it
22 sufficiently so it will not. We are trying to --

23 (Simultaneous speaking.)

24 MR. GABER: I guess it's different than what
25 Theofanous did, right? I think it more represents what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Argonne's done. And that is, again, if the debris comes
2 out with little super heat, and there's water on the
3 floor, it doesn't make it to the wall.

4 If it comes out with more energy, more
5 superheat, it will make it to the wall even if there's
6 water.

7 MR. ESMAILI: I just don't remember. It was
8 such a long.

9 MR. WACHOWIAK: But what Theo said was that
10 if there's water there, it will make into the wall but
11 it won't melt the wall.

12 MR. ESMAILI: Yes, I think you need two
13 scenarios. One was based on the MAAP actually
14 calculation, and the other one was the BWOSAR core
15 calculation that showed different.

16 BWOSAR shows mainly metallic coming out
17 initially and long term. But I think that the overall
18 conclusion was that if it's dry, you are going to fail
19 it regardless. If it's wet --

20 MR. WACHOWIAK: What does dry mean though?

21 MR. ESMAILI: Means that there's no water.

22 MR. WACHOWIAK: No water is zero or no water
23 is five inches.

24 MR. TRUE: Or no continuing water.

25 MR. WACHOWIAK: Or no continuing water.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ESMAILI: I think his calculation was
2 based on the fact that dry for him was that there is no
3 water.

4 MR. WACHOWIAK: Who him?

5 MR. ESMAILI: Theofanous.

6 MR. WACHOWIAK: Theo considered two cases,
7 one where he had no water and one where he had nine inches
8 of water.

9 MR. ESMAILI: Okay. So no water or nine
10 inches of water, right, so the dry and wet, right.

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: Right, so anything in
12 between, we don't know. Yes, so 8.9 doesn't mean it's
13 going to fail. 8.9 inches doesn't mean the liner will
14 fail, and 0.1 inches doesn't mean it won't fail. You
15 just don't know. There's a transition between the two
16 that we don't --

17 MR. ESMAILI: Again, I think you said it
18 best. As long as you have some water in there that can,
19 especially initially, that can actually cool it from the
20 top, it doesn't matter whether you have 9 inch or 18
21 inches.

22 MR. GABER: My only point was these are all
23 uncertainties. That was my only point.

24 MR. TRUE: I have one other MELCOR related
25 and probabilistic related question. Marty, do you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 remember the number of SRV cycles you used on their RCIC
2 or however you handled that?

3 MR. STUTZKE: It varies. I want to say right
4 now they're screened at about 50.

5 MR. ESMAILI: We talked about this at the
6 last meeting . So right now you are predicting about 50
7 in the first hour and then another 50 the next. We are
8 predicting about 25 during the first and an additional
9 25 cycles later on, about half.

10 And actually when you look, I mean you see
11 from the previous slide, you see that we are citing about
12 maybe the open every half an hour. So we are modeling
13 the steam extraction from the steamlines.

14 It depends on how much pressure you have. So
15 some of the steam is coming out from the main steamline.
16 I mean I think it's about, at high pressure it's about
17 maybe about 4 kilograms per second.

18 And then it drops as the pressure goes down,
19 but you get substantial steam extraction from the
20 steamline. And so that could explain, but I think you
21 are modeling that, too. You're modeling the --

22 MR. GABER: The question we asked during the
23 drop in is if you were throttling the steam extraction
24 to control the pump, or if you were using a bypass line
25 to control level.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And what we can do, we can do this offline.
2 What I suggest is that we find a way to communicate a
3 few details related. If we can just pick a simple
4 scenario one where RCIC runs for four hours with our
5 depressurization scheme, I think it was what, 20 minutes
6 or ten minutes between 800 and 1000.

7 I forget, Phil, what we assumed, but it's part
8 of our assumption in our base case. And we'll give you
9 the details of the extraction steam, the injection, the
10 amount injected, because this is simple.

11 This is just thermal hydraulic 101, and we
12 ought to be able to figure out why there's a factor of
13 two in the SRV because it does affect the failure.

14 MR. TRUE: It's a significant infraction in
15 large failures.

16 MR. ESMAILI: Or, since they're cycling the
17 SRVs, right, I mean that's another thing. You can
18 assume that we are, I think there about ten, 11 SRVs in
19 there.

20 MR. GABER: You only need one.

21 MR. AMWAY: But typically what you'll see is
22 you're going to only open one at a time, and you're going
23 to rotate through however many you can add.

24 MR. GABER: But again, I open two to get from
25 200 to, 400 to 200, it doesn't matter if I go from two

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or five, I'm going to relieve the same amount of steam.

2 MR. ESMAILI: That's right. All I'm saying
3 is that maybe we just decide to --

4 MR. GABER: We can figure this out.

5 MR. SZABO: Yes, we'll take that offline.
6 We're coming for our favorite at 4:00. James will give
7 his presentation and wrap it up. And then we have
8 tomorrow morning as well.

9 MR. TRUE: Aren't we on schedule, or are we
10 not on schedule?

11 MR. SZABO: We're only two slides behind.
12 It's until 5:00. You're right. My mistake.

13 MR. TRUE: We're ahead.

14 MR. SZABO: Yes, we are. We're ahead.

15 MR. CHANG: What Marty talked about is the
16 initiating vent could be caused by the seismic or
17 weather incidents. So the HRA doing this need to be
18 more specific. So here it is assumed that the condition
19 is a seismic event. We have an assumption here. NEI
20 12-01 and 12-06 provide a very comprehensive
21 assumption.

22 We pretty much use these assumptions, and
23 then there is a set table is not explicitly that's in
24 my assumption I'll point out. That's including that
25 this morning we talked about the site-wide, what mean

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the site-wide advantage.

2 That's now seismic, that's one. Seismic
3 will be severely damaging. The second is the offsite
4 equipment, coming to the sites, the timing. The other
5 one, too, is the staffing. In the NEI 12-06, Section
6 3213, they talk about what's this initiating event.

7 No additional event or failures assumed to
8 occur immediately or during the events including secure
9 the events. So, but this to me, where I can study this
10 thing, especially the first six hours, the study here
11 about using the emergency planning minimum seven.

12 On the reference trend there, the submittal
13 indicated there's two units in 23 positions, including
14 security staff. But there's eight position. That
15 could be one person has double head.

16 During the two position or the other plants
17 supporting, so the personnel could be as minimal as 15
18 people, so 15 to 23 people. This position there is the
19 fire brigade. So, to me, I'll assume that fire brigade
20 is doing the firefighting not included in the response
21 to the seismic events.

22 And then, in addition, I do not assume that
23 there's a personnel injury. So basically was this
24 position explain the fire brigade responding to the
25 seismic event. That's a standing assumption. That's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the only thing that I want to talk.

2 MR. AMWAY: So you're assuming that the fire
3 brigade, our number, my plant is five. I'm not sure
4 what it was at the reference plant. You're assuming
5 that the fire brigade cannot be used for the event
6 response?

7 MR. CHANG: Assuming that the fire brigade
8 will be occupied by firefighting, so this has become a
9 --

10 MR. FALLON: I mean, it's kind of a catch-22.
11 The fire brigade is to fight a fire. They have to have
12 fire water and agent to put on it. They really don't,
13 so they can't really do a lot.

14 MR. AMWAY: If we adhere to the true
15 assumptions of the ELAP, at least for 12-06, I've got
16 no pumps that tie into the alternative heat sink. They
17 don't have fire water.

18 MR. CHANG: By water, these here this
19 reference plant is not also is the piping that this is
20 not seismic plus one, so I assume that fire systems are
21 gone.

22 MR. AMWAY: Well, the fire system's okay, but
23 you can't use any pump that's attached to the heat sink.
24 It's a base assumption of 12-06.

25 (Off microphone comment.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. AMWAY: No, we did not.

2 MR. TRUE: He's in another space than 12-06.
3 He's saying probabilistically you could have a fire, or
4 you have a fire.

5 MR. FALLON: Yes, and then it's going to be
6 a value judgment.

7 MR. TRUE: How does the control room decide
8 about fire brigade doing something versus getting a
9 portable pump if you need it.

10 MR. AMWAY: Well, as far as your minimum
11 staffing goes, you can't have a fire brigade member also
12 doing plant operator functions, but I mean it doesn't
13 mean all they could do is just sit there and wait for
14 a fire.

15 I mean they can do other activities. It's
16 just if a fire event happens, then that is your
17 designated team to go respond to the fire. So this type
18 of event, if there were no fire, they would definitely
19 be employed to do whatever was needed to respond to the
20 event.

21 MR. FALLON: And the fire doesn't take them
22 out forever. Realistically, say the fire marshal was,
23 they respond within 15 minutes. If the fire's not out
24 in 15 minutes, they're calling for help because there's
25 nothing they can do to really put it out.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So they would be out of the equation for at
2 most between 35 and 45 minutes. Really they aren't
3 going to, you can't take five people and have them fight
4 a fire for five hours, just doesn't work.

5 It's not realistic. At the 30 minute point
6 after they've mustered and gone to the fire, if they
7 haven't put it out, they're calling for help from
8 somewhere else and backing away from the fire.

9 MR. TRUE: So would it be fair, just thinking
10 out loud. It's risky, but would it be fair to say that
11 by the time they declared the ELAP that those resources
12 would be back available?

13 MR. FALLON: Yes, I would think so.

14 MR. CHANG: Firefighter, they could be
15 available.

16 MR. FALLON: And either they put out the
17 fire, or they back away from it. One of the two is going
18 to probably happen. If they can put it out with a
19 portable extinguisher, which they do that.

20 MR. TRUE: Okay. That seems like a good way
21 to handle it. Experience has shown, just so guys know,
22 that in large earthquakes it's not uncommon to have a
23 fire.

24 MR. FALLON: I've been on the earthquake ride
25 at Universal Studios all the time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: Yes, Universal Studios has that.

2 MR. FALLON: One of the things, like you said
3 Doug it's, in an earthquake you have hydrogen and
4 coolant on the generator and the loose seal oil. You
5 get a fireball out of that pretty easily.

6 It's quick, and there's really not a lot you
7 can do about it at the fire brigade other than go look
8 at scorch marks and go back because it's all burned down.

9 MR. TRUE: Okay. All right, so I
10 understand.

11 MR. STUTZKE: I filled this in when we were
12 making the NRC working group like this just to confuse
13 people on PRA sensitivity analysis. And the basic
14 notion is here is as we change one of the inputs, we want
15 to see how the output varies like this.

16 So the example that I have here is for Option
17 3A, which is a drywell injection sort of option. And
18 I want to look at the sensitivity of the result and the
19 probability if the operator does not align the drywell
20 injection and the time.

21 And the figure of merit, which is the Y axis
22 because we don't yet have the MACCS calculations. I'm
23 looking at the fraction of the sequences that end up in
24 liner melt-through like this.

25 And in this case, I mean first of all you'll

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 see it's linear. There's reasons why it has to be
2 linear like this. The intent is to help you judge the
3 impact of the uncertainties on the inputs when you do
4 this.

5 In other words, when you do a sensitivity
6 study, deep down in your heart you hope to see a flat
7 line, that it's not sensitive, which means I don't need
8 to guess or hone in on the number on the X axis so well
9 because it doesn't change the answer like this.

10 The reality is though that the result you see
11 here is contingent on every other number that's put into
12 that analysis. So by only looking at them one by one,
13 you can easily be misled as to the pure impact of the
14 sensitivity.

15 In other words, if I said, suppose I want to
16 reduce all the human error failure probabilities by an
17 order of magnitude, you would see a much different
18 fraction like this.

19 But that's the basic idea. So I drew the red
20 dot. It's at the current screening value of 0.3 for the
21 Option 3A where you're getting about 64 percent of the
22 sequences going to liner melt-through.

23 And the interpretation is even if the
24 operator behaves perfectly, you get a 50 percent chance
25 of liner melt-through, so it's not super sensitive.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FALLON: Yes, that's the operator
2 aligning the reactor with water. That discounts the
3 fact that the operator does nothing about the drywell
4 seal leakage things and puts the water in there.

5 MR. STUTZKE: Right, because it's treated
6 independently.

7 MR. FALLON: It's in the back. Okay. Good.

8 MR. STUTZKE: It's considered
9 independently, but it's representative of the sorts of
10 sensitivity studies that we'll probably need to
11 complete like this. Moving on to the bigger picture --

12 MR. TRUE: Are you doing this all in Excel,
13 or are you doing it in --

14 MR. STUTZKE: Excel.

15 MR. AMWAY: The failure probability at 30
16 percent, is there any consideration of that, whether the
17 operator has procedures and training on it versus --

18 MR. STUTZKE: Yes, James, we'll properly
19 account for things like that.

20 MR. TRUE: The 30 percent is just a
21 placeholder, so the --

22 (Simultaneous speaking.)

23 MR. SZABO: Doug, you presented something a
24 while back. Is that, I assume that, is that still where
25 you --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: I haven't changed anything.

2 MR. SZABO: Okay.

3 MR. TRUE: I'm going to do the same kind of
4 sensitivities. I don't know. I hadn't thought about
5 doing this format, but I was going to do some
6 sensitivities to look at what happens when you change
7 the linear rates.

8 I think I'm probably more going to go to make
9 them perfect. Making them always fail doesn't --

10 MR. STUTZKE: It's the same thing.

11 MR. TRUE: It's not very meaningful.

12 MR. STUTZKE: I was afraid to speak in terms
13 of risk achievement work and risk reduction work.

14 MR. TRUE: It's essentially the same thing,
15 just not, if you always fail the different alternatives,
16 you could write out the base case.

17 MR. SZABO: Exactly.

18 MR. TRUE: Because the alternative fails.
19 So I was more thinking of maybe doubling their rate and
20 going to zero is my sort of bounds.

21 MR. SZABO: Yes, I just didn't know if there
22 was something, if you guys --

23 MR. TRUE: I haven't changed anything. The
24 only thing I've changed since that first presentation
25 other than doing the other alternatives was I added the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 SRV cycling failure probability. Other than that, it's
2 the same model we presented in September.

3 MR. STUTZKE: Okay. So the path forward,
4 and I guess the last bullet is what I want to focus in
5 on before we go. But yes, we had an earlier discussion
6 about the seismic hazards.

7 James is working hard on the detailed HRA.
8 Once I get that, I can look at the nuances of the
9 assumptions.

10 MR. FALLON: Marty, is there anything we can
11 help you guys with on the HRA, working the MAAP, things
12 like that?

13 MR. CHANG: The plan details, I'm not so
14 knowledgeable.

15 MR. FALLON: That's fine. You just let us
16 know what it is that will help you get a good number.
17 That's what we can do.

18 MR. TRUE: And our fearless leader, we can't
19 offer much, but should we have a segment in the next
20 public meeting or something? You can go over the
21 performance shaping factor inputs you'd like to get from
22 us or something. Is there something we can do to help
23 that?

24 MR. SZABO: Yes, I think that would just be,
25 yes --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: Because we've got operators here
2 who actually do this.

3 MR. SZABO: I think that a follow up to our,
4 and that was actually one of the questions I meant to
5 ask Steve was in their letter they mentioned some of the
6 dates for the other information.

7 And I think this ties in kind of to this major
8 assumptions thing, so I almost got to know what Steve
9 thought the scheduling would be for all of that. But
10 I figure at the next meeting it's kind of a follow up
11 action to that in the same nexus of that.

12 We can have that discussion. And we'll try
13 and put together some clarifying information from what
14 we sent to you to help facilitate that.

15 MR. FALLON: We can't ask you for miracles if
16 we don't agree to participate and help you.

17 MR. STUTZKE: The last bullet, I talked
18 before about sensitivity study, and I guess I need to
19 do some sort of uncertainty analysis. Excuse me. It
20 was not my intention to do a parametric uncertainty
21 analysis.

22 But that's where one normally puts
23 probability distributions around all these numbers and
24 Monte Carlo samples. And since we can't guess the basic
25 number, you won't believe the distribution parameters

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anyway.

2 MR. TRUE: Yes, I have come to the same
3 conclusion.

4 MR. STUTZKE: It leaves me a little cold to
5 be able to do that. The other sorts of uncertainty is
6 modeling uncertainty. I don't think we'll do anything
7 in that area other than to treat it maybe with
8 sensitivity.

9 You asked Hossein about some of the cases, so
10 I think I'm going to pick your list and go through it,
11 see if that makes sort of sense. I pointed out early
12 in my talk about the incompleteness on certainty, sorts
13 of things that aren't quantified.

14 I called them unquantified benefits like
15 that, and I don't know how to poke holes at this point.
16 Probably Aaron will be doing certain sensitivity
17 uncertainty analysis, chat up the benefits by someone.

18 MR. SZABO: I'll try and do things that help
19 try and quantify what we did not necessarily quantify
20 in SECY 12-0157. Generally, the idea, at least in my
21 mind is at least a sensitivity trying to quantify more
22 this defense and depth idea, how exactly that'll be done
23 with still being realistic and still being determined.

24 But that's just a general idea. And the idea
25 is to try to capture as much currently non-quantified

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 data as possible. And those we can't quantify anyway,
2 of course, I mentioned the various techniques that we're
3 initially thinking about.

4 To just wrap up today, I'm just going to go
5 through the takeaways. I'll probably go through this
6 again tomorrow.

7 MR. TRUE: One last question.

8 MR. SZABO: Sure.

9 MR. TRUE: This was on Mark I. There's not,
10 as I understand it, is not a plan to do the same thing
11 for Mark IIs. Do you have any thoughts? You're not
12 looking at me, Marty.

13 I guess I'm looking at Aaron and Hossein.
14 How do you marry Hossein's new Mark II results to the
15 Mark I? Have you thought about how you're going to do
16 that? We're doing the whole thing explicitly, so --

17 MR. SZABO: I think at this point we'll just,
18 we have to take that back and just, yes.

19 MR. TRUE: I figured that might be the case.

20 MR. STUTZKE: Question, you guys haven't
21 done any isolation --

22 MR. TRUE: We have not. Actually, it's not
23 on my list. Well, it is sort of in a sense. We talked
24 about doing plant to plant variabilities. That's one
25 we would probably do an investigation on. I just can't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 do every alternative and every scenario.

2 If we seem to be honing in on 2A and 6A or 6B
3 or whatever as kind of more interesting scenarios, then
4 we might just try to run those. That's what I'm
5 thinking. And that's a whole other map.

6 MR. GABER: Are they bounded by the early
7 RCIC cases? Maybe you could convince yourself that
8 they are.

9 MR. STUTZKE: I look at it two ways. It's a
10 lot of work for me to build probabilistic models for the
11 isolation at your plants, but they don't have a MELCOR
12 deck for it anyway. So, what have I gained this way?

13 Similarly, I could build a probabilistic for
14 a Mark II plant in a short time. I don't know much about
15 them. It's a steep learning curve at least for me, but
16 that may be some viable way to go about it.

17 MR. SZABO: We'll take that back and discuss
18 the best way forward.

19 MR. TRUE: What about, and another one on
20 MACCS. In the spent fuel pool, transfer spent fuel
21 pools because it's been done high, medium and, higher
22 population, medium population, lower population sites,
23 are you envisioning that as being part of this or just
24 going to stick to the reference plant?

25 MR. SZABO: We are planning to run

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sensitivities in relation to MACCS, in relation to
2 population likely, highly likely that we're going stuff
3 with population densities potentially right now with
4 assumed evacuation percentages just to see how
5 sensitive some of the releases are.

6 Mostly, if you're talking about beyond design
7 basis accident, I think. Unfortunately, John's not
8 here. My understanding is it's 99.5 percent evacuation
9 by the time we, understand we're talking about a very
10 low probability, very large, very bad day for everyone
11 just as a sensitivity possibly looking at smaller, less
12 percentage.

13 It's an order of magnitude less but still a
14 significant, I'm not saying, those would not be our base
15 case. That would just be the sensitivity just to see
16 kind of how effective some of these strategies would be.

17 MR. TRUE: Another question I'm struggling
18 with, we're struggling with is when we're doing the
19 MACCS work, we're doing different Mark II MACCS calcs
20 than we are Mark I MACCS calcs.

21 MR. SZABO: So initially before when we did
22 not really have the time to develop the MELCOR for the
23 martin, which we ran the MELCOR for the Mark II, even
24 the slimmed down version based on our own schedule, the
25 idea is we weren't going to distinguish between, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 within MACCS either.

2 We would just do sensitivities based on not,
3 the path forward at least as of right now is to now
4 separate them so there will be Mark I based MACCS and
5 then a Mark II based MACCS.

6 MR. TRUE: We pick the ranges based on the
7 Mark II sites and the Mark I sites?

8 MR. SZABO: Yes, that would be the idea.
9 That's to my understanding right now. Unfortunately,
10 John's not here to verify that, but I'm pretty sure.

11 MR. WACHOWIAK: When are you going to do
12 that?

13 MR. SZABO: I believe some of the MACCS have
14 already been run in parallel with MELCOR when they're
15 being completed.

16 MR. WACHOWIAK: Mark II?

17 MR. SZABO: Oh, Mark II will be after we're
18 done running MELCOR. The dents are being built. It's
19 just the running the model itself.

20 MR. WACHOWIAK: So we need to get our hands
21 on that one, too.

22 MR. SZABO: Well, actually, look here for a
23 second. I'm not sure if the deck is built yet. I know
24 it is at least being built, and the goal is to have it
25 built by the time the Mark II is done.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ESMAILI: You're talking about MACCS
2 input?

3 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes.

4 MR. ESMAILI: I talked to John. I don't know
5 what state they are.

6 MR. WACHOWIAK: If we're going to be done in
7 August, and we need their input and they don't have it
8 done until September, that doesn't work.

9 MR. TRUE: We'll have to do something else.
10 We can link it to the MACCS two source terms, more the
11 site.

12 MR. WACHOWIAK: Yes, if they're changing the
13 site.

14 MR. SZABO: I can take that back as something
15 we will make sure that before the next public meeting,
16 which John will present that, that we have that answer
17 to you guys at least on the, if there's any other
18 comments, questions, I'll go to, oh, no I'm sorry.

19 I'll go through takeaways. Once again, I'll
20 probably repeat this tomorrow afternoon. The first
21 thing is anyone who in the industry side talks to Steve
22 tonight because I didn't get to ask him about the other
23 dates that they said, that we proposed in the letter to
24 them.

25 And you kind of responded back with if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 industry feels like they can meet those dates, if not
2 what dates they think they could meet because I believe
3 I recall talking about there was some concern about
4 meeting all of the dates.

5 MR. TRUE: All the data.

6 MR. SZABO: Yes, and if we can just get a
7 plan, that's all I, a general plan.

8 MR. GABER: Can I ask a question that relates
9 heavily to that since I'm on the hook for one of those
10 three data tasks? The people that asked the questions
11 on the Mark II, I don't know if it was you or Ed, have
12 you, I would assume the answer's yes.

13 But have you looked at, we just started
14 finding that NUREG/CR-5623 had a lot of good information
15 in it that kind of categorizes, I mean it names all the
16 Mark II plants. It describes they shape and have you
17 guys reviewed that. And is it helpful to support the
18 Mark II work?

19 MR. KARIPINENI: Which NUREG is this?

20 MR. GABER: 5623. It's 1991, Cheryl Green
21 and company did a lot of work on kind of the preliminary
22 background work on looking at what might happen in the
23 Mark II.

24 MR. FULLER: I've taken a good look at that,
25 and it's quite helpful in terms of looking at, they are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just cartoons mind you.

2 But it gives you some idea of what kind of
3 pathways might be developing in bypass scenarios as well
4 as, I guess one possibility of bringing suppression pool
5 water and debris together.

6 But there are some things that are a little
7 bit confused here. So there might be some, if you start
8 with those, there probably would still be some specific
9 information that might be needed from the plant.

10 MR. GABER: That's my question. So if you
11 start with that, and maybe you already did this.

12 MR. FULLER: I don't think they did. I don't
13 know if anybody else saw that besides me.

14 MR. GABER: If you look at that, does it alter
15 the data request, and I think it was Number 3 or whatever
16 the question was because there were a lot of subparts
17 to that related to the Mark II design.

18 I'm just curious because if there something
19 in there that answers some of those questions, please
20 tell me before I go off and gather then data.

21 MR. SZABO: I'll take that back and get back
22 to you on that.

23 MR. GABER: Thanks,

24 MR. SZABO: The other takeaway first is
25 Steve's is how we get to the end game. I think now at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the level that we are, in our working group we've also,
2 we've started bringing back up the performance goals and
3 everything as I said.

4 I think we all kind of realized we need to run
5 the data and see kind of where things were going before
6 we can have a general idea of what general performance
7 goals and criteria really make sense.

8 And as we've seen, we've actually come up, the
9 industry's presented even new performance goals or
10 ideas for them at least right now. The second thing I
11 have, we mentioned this before, is the decon costs and
12 the O&M costs that industry is going to work on.

13 The next thing I had was the criteria. This
14 was the HRE question about the criteria for the decision
15 to deploy and the time to deploy. I believe that's
16 FLEX, some of the FLEX stuff.

17 We are also, for industry, the fraction of
18 hydrogen based on location. We have the, I just ask
19 that you guy let me know if the WinMACCS thing is not
20 coming in. I did not realize there was the delay. I
21 just haven't been in the loop.

22 MR. GABER: First things first, I mean John
23 did an awesome job with the input data, but we don't have
24 a code to run that data.

25 MR. SZABO: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GABER: That was the problem.

2 MR. SZABO: Can we help, or is that you guys?

3 MR. GABER: I think you've done enough.

4 MR. SZABO: Okay.

5 MR. GABER: If there's anything you can do to
6 follow up, I guess, but we thought that all the paperwork
7 was done. And it was just a matter of you sending the
8 code to us or giving us access to the code.

9 MR. SZABO: Okay. And I'll touch back with
10 my people to see if there's, make sure there's, and maybe
11 tomorrow you guys will have it.

12 MR. AMWAY: Just going back to the costs of
13 data that we presented --

14 MR. SZABO: Yes.

15 MR. AMWAY: -- understand the O&M and
16 decommissioning pieces but with what we provided so far
17 that satisfies the rest of the information requests
18 related to cost estimates.

19 MR. SZABO: Yes. In my opinion, at least, it
20 does. When we end up doing this I don't see any other
21 concerns. I mean, as I said, as we go deeper into it,
22 we might have additional questions.

23 But at least in relation to the information
24 request, I think that was sufficient. I don't see any
25 major requests coming off the top of my head. As I said,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the only thing, I didn't say this before, but we have
2 different guidance on how we have to do costs and so
3 forth.

4 So there's no guarantee that we're just going
5 to use your guy's number, of course. But our number
6 will clearly be informed by what you provided us.

7 I have, okay back to the takeaways. I have
8 specific information on the Mark II on I Pass. No idea
9 where that was.

10 MR. GABER: That's not my new, did you look
11 at the NUREG question?

12 MR. SZABO: No.

13 MR. GABER: It's different.

14 MR. SZABO: That was, at the time I wrote
15 study Mark II on bypass. I'll go back and figure that
16 out by tomorrow.

17 MR. GABER: We asked Hossein, I remember
18 asking you how you were going to handle that.

19 MR. ESMAILI: We are looking at, we have one
20 input deck.

21 MR. GABER: One plant.

22 MR. ESMAILI: Yes, we have one plant, and
23 depending on what we learn from there because as you
24 said, there are differences between how the pedestal is,
25 how far, how deep it goes. We cannot run.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Maybe we can run some sensitivity by just
2 lowering the pedestal floor, but at this point, we are
3 just focusing on one plant and trying to have some
4 insights as to what happens.

5 I think, I don't know what, have you done any
6 MAAP calculations for the Mark II? Are the release
7 characteristics going to be that different from the Mark
8 I?

9 MR. GABER: If you bypass the suppression
10 pool in the early stages with the --

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 MR. ESMAILI: In the early stages, yes, but
13 do you bypass in the early stages? What happens?

14 MR. GABER: At vessel breach we do. Unless
15 it's a plant that doesn't have that, which there is one
16 of the Mark II's that doesn't have a drain, or if they,
17 like Doug showed, if we analyze that they protect the
18 penetration, then obviously that does a bypass.

19 But for the others, we would, at vessel
20 breach, we would create some sized hole between the
21 drywell and wetwell air space based on just the drain
22 line failure.

23 MR. SZABO: So, our takeaway was to go back
24 and check to see what we're going to do on that --

25 MR. GABER: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SZABO: -- on that issue. I'm going to
2 send an email list with what the final versions of the
3 alternatives are. I hope we don't get anymore.

4 MR. GABER: I hope so, too.

5 MR. SZABO: Marty's going to check the
6 breakdown by the core debris location for the 2A and
7 those various. We're going to offline, we're going to
8 discuss the SRV cycling number.

9 At the next meeting, we're going to have a
10 discussion that provides clarification on the
11 information necessary for HRA in the realm of the, our
12 second question on the major assumptions.

13 We are going to get back to you guys about how
14 we're mapping the Mark II as well as, and then the next
15 month we're going to have a presentation on MACCS at
16 least in general.

17 And I will give you guys an answer, hopefully
18 before then, on what we're doing for the Mark II and when
19 we'll finish that deck if it's not already. As I said,
20 I'm not sure.

21 The other thing to note is after Friday I will
22 out for three weeks, so Fred Schofer is going to be my
23 backup. That's F-R-E-D dot S-C-H-O-F-E-R at NRC.gov.
24 If you send me an email, you will also get this
25 information about that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And I will be out of the country without
2 electronics, so there's really no way to reach me. But
3 thank you very much everyone.

4 MR. FULLER: Before you end, there's one
5 other Mark II aspect that wasn't explicitly discussed,
6 and that is for those cases where you get a lot of core
7 debris on the diaphragm floor.

8 What does that do to your water management
9 strategies, if anything, relative to if you have the
10 case, configuration that we are now having to do with
11 the pedestal below the vessel and no way to get the
12 debris to the diaphragm floor? I don't know if there
13 are any surprises, but it's something to at least be
14 looked at.

15 MR. SZABO: We'll take that back.

16 MR. FULLER: That is very important, by the
17 way, because most of them are that way and not the way
18 we're looking at it.

19 MR. SZABO: Yes.

20 MR. GABER: We have more to talk about on the
21 Mark II?

22 MR. SZABO: Yes.

23 MR. GABER: Let's just leave it at that.

24 MR. SZABO: Thank you for everyone, for those
25 of you who are going to be here tomorrow morning, I look

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 forward to seeing you.

2 Tomorrow's there's going to be a presentation
3 by, I believe Maria Korsnick on the deliverables,
4 content deliverables and milestones for the Phase II
5 part of EA-13-109.

6 That's only a half day. That is not in the
7 same building as this meeting. It's in Three White
8 Flint. The bridge line is going to remain the same.

9 And as people have pointed out, the bridge
10 line that was on the webinar was incorrect. However,
11 the bridge line that's on the meeting notice as well as
12 in the slides is correct.

13 It's 888-807-8339. And the pass code is
14 86834, and for those people on the webinar it is a
15 different address. So make sure you're registering for
16 the right one.

17 MR. FULLER: Can you get that room number?

18 MR. SZABO: And the room number is 9A28 in
19 Three White Flint, but for the visitors you have to wait
20 for us.

21 MR. FULLER: Ninth floor?

22 MR. SZABO: Yes, nine. I mean there's a,
23 follow your escort, but 9 o'clock to 12:00.

24 (Whereupon, the meeting in the
25 above-entitled matter was concluded at 4:34 p.m.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14